DMU IS RANKED GOLD IN THE TEACHING EXCELLENCE FRAMEWORK, THE ONLY UK GOVERNMENT-ENDORSED MEASURE OF TEACHING QUALITY IN HIGHER EDUCATION.*

*Office for Students (2017)
Teaching and learning
De Montfort University Leicester (DMU) is proud to be recognised as a university ranked Gold in the Teaching Excellence Framework. Our passionate and enthusiastic lecturers have excelled in the National Teaching Fellowship awards – the most prestigious awards for excellence in higher education – while our internationally renowned research institutes have a real impact in areas including health, infrastructure, sustainability and economic growth.

Our courses embed employability in their curriculum and our research feeds into students’ learning. You’ll be taught by academics with industry experience and researchers who have made a real difference to people’s lives, such as Dr Kandan, who repurposed plastic bottles to make prosthetic limb sockets. His work could save healthcare providers millions of pounds and help tackle plastic pollution at the same time, and is just one example of the life-changing research taking place at DMU.

WHY CHOOSE DMU?

Your career
DMU is committed to helping students find highly skilled work or further study, with our DMU Works programme guaranteeing professional work experience opportunities, from business insights to placements and networking opportunities. DMU has been ranked in the top 20 universities for graduate prospects in The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2020 and previous DMU graduates have gone on to win Oscars and work with organisations such as the BBC, HSBC, Nike, BMW and the NHS.

Accommodation
DMU offers guaranteed accommodation* for all undergraduate students looking to start in 2021/2022 who make DMU their firm choice. See page 17 for further details.

There are up to 13 halls of residence with 4,100 rooms, all close to campus and the city centre. DMU-sourced halls are modern and all are self-catered and fully furnished, with the option of en-suite bathrooms, shared kitchens, laundry facilities and internet access. All feature on-site or on-call security, on-site managers, and CCTV or electronic door entry.

Travel opportunities
DMU Global is our international experience programme. It offers subsidised and affordable international travel opportunities to all students to enrich studies and broaden cultural horizons. More than 13,000 of our students have travelled overseas to a wide variety of destinations including New York, Hong Kong, San Francisco, Berlin, and Tokyo.

City of Leicester
The advantages of living and working in Leicester have been recognised by the 2019 Good Growth for Cities Index, where it is ranked in the top 10 best places for quality of life. Our students tell us it’s ‘the perfect size’ – big and historic enough to impress, yet compact, friendly and safe enough to call home.

*Subject to terms and conditions, for further information visit dmu.ac.uk/accommodation-guarantee
Open and supportive
We’re proud of DMU:freedom, which is our commitment to providing a culture where everybody is treated with dignity and respect, valued for their differences and empowered to excel. In fact, DMU was named the first-ever University of the Year for Social Inclusion by The Sunday Times Good University Guide 2019.

Health and wellbeing
The welfare of our students is extremely important to us, so we offer a range of dedicated services that provide support throughout their time at DMU.

Our university-wide approach to student wellbeing is Healthy DMU, which provides resources to help students have a healthy, happy and productive time at university and develop habits that can enrich wellbeing for years to come.

Students can benefit from help with mental health, counselling, religious facilities and resources, disability support, and a medical centre on campus.

A sustainable campus
As part of our commitment to supporting the United Nations’ (UN) Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), we’re investing in creating a sustainable campus.

We are working towards removing all non-recyclable plastics from campus and have already given away 25,000 reusable cups to students and staff.

We’re phasing out single-use plastics on campus, replacing single-use cutlery with compostable items and have installed additional water fountains across campus.

All of this has led to DMU being placed 50th in the world for sustainability in the first-ever Times Higher Education University Impact Rankings. The rankings are designed to showcase work by universities worldwide to meet the UN’s SDGs.

Partnerships
We are also working with the UN to help support refugees worldwide by taking a lead role in the #JoinTogether campaign. Our students and staff have visited the UN headquarters in New York to work on the project and DMU is the only UK university to be named as a global hub for one of the UN’s SDGs. As well as this, DMU will represent UK higher education at one of the world’s largest ever trade, culture and technology fairs as the Founding Partner for the UK Pavilion at Expo 2020 Dubai from October 2020 to April 2021.

Volunteering
Students can volunteer with our award-winning DMU Local initiative, which uses the knowledge and skills of students and staff to help the local community. We even expanded the initiative to create Square Mile India so that staff and students can travel to Ahmedabad to make a difference to the lives of those in disadvantaged communities. Volunteering benefits the wider society and can also help to enhance career prospects through real-world experience.

150 years of history
From small beginnings, DMU has grown to be a global university with around 26,000 students and 2,600 staff. Over the years, DMU has had many different incarnations, but we have never lost our pride in being part of the vibrant city of Leicester.

We’re holding a series of public events including talks, displays, workshops, concerts and art exhibitions to mark our anniversary year, and you could be part of it.

DMU for Life
Being a part of the DMU family isn’t just about the years spent with us on campus. We encourage our alumni to be an active part of our global and local family through DMU for Life. DMU alumni have lifelong access to support and networking opportunities as well as discounts and memberships on campus.

Natasha Kukadia visited the UN’s headquarters in New York as part of a DMU Global opportunity.

She said: “It was amazing to speak at the United Nations. I never thought I would get the chance to come to New York never mind be part of a debate here.

“I feel so inspired by all the different speakers. DMU has given me so many opportunities and I’m really grateful.”

Natasha Kukadia, Human Resource Management BA (Hons)
At De Montfort University Leicester, we include, encourage and empower students from all backgrounds. We'll give you the opportunity to develop your talent, work hard and succeed, and as a graduate make a real difference to society.

If you're choosing your university now, you'll have three big questions on your checklist: how good is the teaching? Will I get good support during my studies? Will my degree help me get the best job I can possibly get?

At DMU, I’m happy and proud that we can answer ‘yes’ to each of these questions. We ask ourselves the same questions every day and always with our students’ futures, careers and wellbeing at the front of our minds. We keep working hard to ensure you get the knowledge, skills, experience and confidence you want and expect from the really important years ahead.

Gaining the top Gold award in the Teaching Excellence Framework – the first-ever assessment by the UK government of teaching quality in higher education – shows you just how strong we are in these three key areas, and in many others.

But just as important for me is the way your DMU years will provide you with opportunities to become a well-rounded graduate, confident in yourself and what you can do next, through career experience, sport, student societies, volunteering and international travel linked to your course.

DMU is a family recognised for its openness and inclusiveness. We understand you’re making a huge investment in your future. We will take the best possible care of you and your future, and our support will be lifelong.

This year, DMU is celebrating its 150th anniversary – 150 years of educating and encouraging our students to be the very best they can be. Choose DMU and we will help you to achieve your goals, whatever they are. There’s a place for you here.

**Professor Andy Collop**
Interim Vice-Chancellor
You work best where you’re happy and inspired, so we invested to create a stunning campus that’s a place of learning.

As a campus university situated in the hub of Leicester, DMU students get the best of both worlds. A safe and peaceful place to study with everything in easy reach, while only minutes away from the exciting buzz of the city centre.

At the heart of our campus of the future is the award-winning Vijay Patel Building, home to our art and design subjects. The building reflects our commitment to creative education, designed inside and out with arresting architecture and innovative facilities and spaces to encourage students from different subject areas to work together.

The regeneration of the Great Hall of Leicester Castle brought new life and purpose to the former court of law in this Grade I listed building as a teaching space for our Leicester Castle Business School.
Industry-standard equipment

From laboratories to art studios, study spaces and seminar rooms to lecture theatres, we prioritise modern technologies and equipment to prepare students for the future.

In the Hugh Aston Building, Bloomberg terminals give students access to the same information as leaders in business, finance and government, bringing the real world of work into the classroom.

The 19th century Hawthorn Building has facilities designed to replicate current practice in health and life sciences, including contemporary analytical chemistry and formulation laboratories, audiology booths and nursing and midwifery clinical skills suites.

Our media studios are equipped with industry level video, audio and radio production suites and recording studios. Engineering students use our energy laboratory, where DMU research helped EU businesses hit energy-efficiency targets, and our cyber security centre and laboratories have been developed with leaders in the industry. For aeronautical engineering, our dedicated aeronautical laboratory allows students to work with a purpose-built subsonic wind tunnel for experimental investigation of aerodynamics, while our industry-standard flight simulator AIRFOX DISO helps students gain piloting skills flying a number of civil and military aircraft models.

We have 25 workshops to support our students’ creativity across design, art, crafts and textiles. Performance students learn in specialist studios for dance and performance with sprung floors, audio and lighting equipment, and dedicated rehearsal areas.

Life on campus

Our Campus Centre is the home for De Montfort Students’ Union, improving student experience with extra break-out space for students to study, chat and relax.

Across campus, there are many places to eat and drink, including the Food Village – a light, spacious environment where students can order fresh pizza from our pizza oven, pasta dishes, fish and chips, halal food options and more. Our award-winning Riverside Café, specialising in vegetarian and vegan cuisine, sits on the bank of the River Soar, with stunning views over the water. Campus also hosts a Subway, the Newarke Café and a number of coffee shops serving Starbucks or Costa Coffee hot drinks.

The main Kimberlin Library is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year and offers a huge range of online resources, all of which can be remotely accessed anytime, anywhere. The library is home to a range of study spaces as well as specialist computer facilities, and is run by dedicated staff who offer additional guidance to students. This includes the library’s Centre for Learning and Study Support, which helps students to enhance their writing, study skills and academic practice by offering workshops, assignment drop-ins, individual tutorials and online resources. Our campus also has a number of sustainable design features, from solar panels to greener travel initiatives.

We offer spiritual support within our Prayer Room in the Portland Building, which is open throughout the academic year and hosts a variety of events.

dmu.ac.uk/campustransformation

“Studying Fashion at DMU is phenomenal. The facilities are fantastic and the tutors and quality of teaching they deliver really set it apart.

“I loved my course so much that I was a student ambassador for three years, which, among other things, gave me the chance to support with planning for Graduate Fashion Week and the Degree Show.”

Raabia Arif, Fashion Design BA (Hons)
LEICESTER – AN EXTRAORDINARY CITY

It’s home to Britain’s most multicultural high street, moments away from campus; rich cultural exchanges occur every day across communities. Leicester hosts a Caribbean festival that is the largest of its kind outside London, and the biggest Diwali celebrations outside of India. Great world cuisine is in the city’s soul, headline-making sport in its heart; creative energy and an instinct for innovation drive it ever-forward.

What’s on?
You’ll never be short of things to do. Leicester is big on shopping, sport, music, theatre, film, comedy and culture, much of it happening in the city centre, just minutes from DMU campus. Leicester’s £350 million Highcross shopping centre has big-brand excitement while the established mix of independent and one-off boutiques in The Lanes adds something different.

There’s a vibrant music scene with sounds from every genre and film lovers can shift between arthouse and blockbuster showings. We have Curve theatre or Leicester Haymarket Theatre and lots of small venues perfect for comedy. Quirky juice and coffee shops or real-ale pubs and bars offer perfect places to catch up with friends, while Leicester’s amazing array of cuisines means you can sample food from around the world at venues from funky out-of-the-way joints to high-end restaurants. Leicester lays claim to its own ‘Golden Mile’, a stretch of road close to the city centre renowned for its authentic Indian restaurants, sari shops and jewellers.

Great sport
With one of the most successful women’s hockey clubs in the UK, a basketball club that’s riding high, and a football club that surprised the world when the team became the Premier League champions in 2016, Leicester has built a reputation as a city that loves its sports. Home to Leicester City, 10-time rugby union champions Leicester Tigers, leading national basketball side Leicester Riders, Leicestershire County Cricket Club and Leicester Hockey Club – all partners of DMU – sports fans will be spoiled for choice.

Everything you need – at a price that’s right
When it comes to affordability, Leicester’s great for student essentials, such as food, rent and bills, and was judged the third most affordable city for students in the NatWest Student Living Index 2019. It has also been named as one of the best cities in the UK to live and work for the third year in a row, (Good Growth for Cities Index 2019).

A well connected city
Leicester’s central location means easy connections to UK cities and airports, so you’re never too far from friends and family. In fact, we’re officially the best-connected English city after London and Manchester, based on government data showing how quickly people can get to schools, doctors, hospitals and shops on foot or by bus.
Where you live is one of the most important parts of your university experience, especially in your first year. We aim to find every new student a place to live where they’re happy and feel at home. There are up to 13 halls of residence with 4,100 rooms to choose from, where you can meet lots of new people.

Close to both campus and the city centre, all DMU-sourced accommodation is modern and self-catered, with single-sex options available, many featuring en-suite bathrooms, shared kitchens, laundry facilities and internet access. Bede Hall offers fully adapted rooms for wheelchair users (including kitchens). We invite you to get in touch to let us know about any specialist facilities you may require. All DMU-sourced halls have on-site or on-call security, on-site managers, and CCTV or electronic door entry. Weekly prices vary depending on the accommodation. Guideline prices taken from 2020/21 entry are included on pages 18-21 and are correct at the time of going to print. The prices listed are an indicator and the fees for 2021/22 entry are subject to change, so please check our website for the latest information.

All DMU-sourced halls of residence are signed up to the Universities UK national student accommodation code of practice. We aim to offer a healthy, safe environment with the professional level of service you would expect. University-sourced, privately managed halls are signed up to the equivalent Accreditation Network UK/Unipol national code, which commits providers to maintaining professional benchmark standards for large student developments.

dmu.ac.uk/accommodation

University is the start of an adventure that can take you anywhere, but you also need a space you can come back to and call home. DMU offers guaranteed accommodation for all undergraduate students looking to start in 2021/2022* who make DMU their firm choice.

*Subject to terms and conditions, for further information visit dmu.ac.uk/accommodation-guarantee
**Applegate Place**
Privately managed by Hello Student
Walking distance from campus: five minutes
From city centre: two minutes
Rooms available: 174
Flat size: Studio rooms with private kitchen or shared flats with shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: Yes
Guideline price: £130-£197 per week

**Bede Hall**
Owned and managed by DMU
Walking distance from campus and city centre: 10 minutes
Rooms available: 227
Flat size: Seven, eight, nine and 10-bedroom flats, each with a shared bathroom and shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: No
Cleaning service: Yes (shared bathrooms only)
Guideline price: £99 per week

**The Grange**
Privately managed by Unite Students
Walking distance from campus and city centre: 10 minutes
Rooms available: 194
Flat size: Three, four, five or six bedrooms, each with a shared kitchen
En-suite: Yes (with one exception)
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £104-£144 per week

**Filbert Village**
Privately managed by Unite Students
Walking distance from campus: 10 minutes
From city centre: 20 minutes
Rooms available: 597
Flat size: Two, four, five or six-bedroom flats, each with a shared kitchen
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £120-£135 per week

**The Glassworks**
Privately managed by Host
Walking distance from campus: 30 seconds
Walking distance from campus and city centre: less than one minute
From city centre: less than one minute
Rooms available: 262
Flat size: Three, four, five or six bedrooms, each with a shared kitchen
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £145-£155 per week

**Liberty Court Annex**
Privately managed by Liberty Living
Walking distance from campus and city centre: five minutes
Rooms available: 119
Flat size: Four and five bedrooms, each with a shared bathroom and shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: No
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £114 per week

**Liberty Court**
Privately managed by Liberty Living
Walking distance from campus and city centre: five minutes
Rooms available: 477
Flat size: Two, three, four, five and six bedrooms, each with a shared kitchen
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £126.50-£135.50 per week

**Liberty Park**
Privately managed by Liberty Living
Walking distance from campus: 10 - 15 minutes
From city centre: 15 - 20 minutes
Rooms available: 547
Flat size: Two, three, four or five bedrooms, each with shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £138 per week
Merlin Heights
Privately managed by Fresh Student Living
Walking distance from campus: seven minutes
From city centre: 10 minutes
Rooms available: 228
Flat size: Three, four or five bedrooms, each with shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £132-£150 per week

Newarke Point
Privately managed by Unite Students
Walking distance from campus: less than one minute
From city centre: 10 minutes
Rooms available: 597
Flat size: Five bedrooms, each with shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £141-£182 per week

New Wharf Hall
Owned and managed by DMU
Walking distance from campus and city centre: 10 minutes
Rooms available: 215
Flat size: Four, seven or 10 bedrooms, each with a shared kitchen
En-suite: No
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £110 per week

St Martins House
Privately managed by Unite Students
Walking distance from campus: 10 minutes
From city centre: two minutes
Rooms available: 111
Flat size: Four, five or six bedrooms, each with shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: Yes
Cleaning service: No
Guideline price: £129 per week

Waterway Gardens
(priority given to NHS students)
Owned and managed by DMU
Walking distance from campus and city centre: 20 minutes
Rooms available: 90
Flat size: Six-bedroom houses, each with a shared bathroom and shared kitchen facilities
En-suite: No
Cleaning service: Yes (shared bathrooms only)
Guideline price: £110 per week

“Halls of residence are certainly the best place to be living at the start of your new life at university.”
A. Aziz, Media Communication and Journalism BA (Hons)
As well as the opportunity to gain technical skills and academic knowledge through your course, our DMU Works initiative aims to help all of our students to become business-aware and adaptable through a variety of professional experience opportunities. We want our students to understand personal strengths and develop the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for. DMU Works activities include:

- Professional experiences, one-year placements, flexible internships and part-time work
- Work-readiness training, coaching and development
- Industry insider visits

Gateway to the working world
We provide support, advice and guidance throughout your time at DMU and beyond. Our dedicated team offers one-to-one sessions and professional networking events to students and even graduates, who automatically get access to MyGateway – our online careers portal for jobs, events, and appointments on finances, mental health and disability support.

Earn while you learn
Whether you want a part-time job for a couple of hours a week or a full-time position for a short period, Unitemps, a campus-based recruitment agency, offers a range of opportunities for paid work both within the university and in the local area.

Our approach works
The latest figures show that 97.3 per cent of recent DMU graduates are now in work or further study* (Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education survey 2016/17).

Our graduates have gone on to do great things, such as winning Oscars and securing successful jobs with organisations including Tommy Hilfiger, Nickelodeon, River Island, Warner Bros, HSBC, Nike, the BBC, Gucci, BMW, Levi’s, NASA, the NHS, Disney, IBM and Adidas.

Around 170 of our courses are accredited by industry bodies, which can provide exemptions from certain exams to speed up the process of professional accreditation.

* Figures relevant to UK graduates only

Real-world insight
Experience adds a real edge when you’re building your career, so we give all students the opportunity to gain professional experience. This can range from a year’s placement to spending a day on site at an employer, typically in the UK or Europe.

Students have previously visited the BBC Media City in Manchester, the Paris headquarters of Enterprise Rent-A-Car, the BMW Motorrad factory in Berlin, and the Victoria’s Secret and GAP headquarters in New York.

dmu.ac.uk/dmuworks

Beth Burrows benefited from a series of guest lectures with representatives from big brands, outlining the latest industry developments and trends.

She said: “this course of lectures really gives you an insight into the industry and keeps you up to date with the latest changes.

“Speaking to professionals gives you a different view of the business and shows you exactly what is expected from recent graduates in a job.”

Beth Burrows, Fashion Buying with Design BA (Hons)
INTERNATIONAL EXPERIENCE

At DMU, we think globally. A gateway to the world, we encourage you to live, learn, work and volunteer internationally, broadening your world view and expanding your opportunities.

DMU defines itself as an international community, diverse and open to all. Our international experience programme, DMU Global, provides bursaries for students to make overseas travel affordable, enriching your studies. We aim to broaden your cultural horizons, improve your ability to communicate and develop other key skills valued by employers.

Study abroad
DMU has developed more than 70 exchange partnerships with universities worldwide, which give our students the chance to expand their subject knowledge and study abroad for a year in Europe, North America or Asia. Since its launch, more than 13,000 students have gone overseas with DMU Global, visiting more than 65 countries and experiencing new cultures and different educational environments. Many international experiences are designed to enhance degree studies: Contour Fashion students visited Victoria’s Secret in New York, Audiology students gave free hearing tests to people in disadvantaged areas of India, Economics students toured the Hong Kong Monetary Authority and Film students enjoyed a blockbuster trip to Hollywood.

Stand out on a global stage
Employers tell us how much they value graduates with international awareness and the ability to cooperate and communicate across cultures. With DMU Global, you could complete a work placement or internship overseas, which will give you the chance to understand how business works in a global context and develop skills that could help you stand out in a competitive graduate job market. Students have worked in Europe with a range of global businesses including Puma, BMW and Bosch. Beyond your studies, we offer a range of international opportunities including summer schools and volunteering. On campus, you can learn a variety of languages including French, German, Spanish, Arabic, Japanese and Mandarin.

dmuglobal.com

Heenita Vaghela got a first-hand account of how Hong Kong’s financial markets work and the history of its development during a visit with DMU Global. She said: “we saw how the theories we learned apply to real life. “What makes Hong Kong interesting is its financial history, moving from British to Chinese rule and how that affected the economy.”

Heenita Vaghela, Economics BSc (Hons)
Making a difference locally

DMU Local has active links with more than 300 local organisations, including 60 schools, and has a series of projects running across three areas hit by economic deprivation and poverty. As well as this, we are working on health and education projects across the city, driving better school results, improving chances of university admission, helping those with cancer and offering support to people with dementia.

Our work in Leicester’s prison has even been credited by the governor as helping to transform the jail and reduce violence.

A positive impact throughout the world

On trips to the UN’s headquarters in New York, our students also volunteered within local communities in the city. They transformed an overgrown garden, organised a children’s party at a refugee centre and worked at a soup kitchen providing meals for homeless people and low-income families. At Christmas, volunteers worked with Leicester-based charity LE Solidarity to donate clothes and sleeping bags to refugees fighting the cold in Paris.

Meanwhile, the volunteering work by students in Ahmedabad, as part of our Square Mile India project, has previously won an award for International Strategy of the Year. In India, students are rebuilding flood-risk homes, supporting children to get an education, providing tests that are improving hearing in the community and putting on dance and drama lessons for youngsters.

Charlotte Leith, Nursing BSc (Hons)

Charlotte Leith visited Ahmedabad as part of a volunteering trip with DMU Square Mile India. She said: “I found myself re-evaluating my values, compassion and attitude in every aspect of my nursing career and personal life.”

28 29

The university’s volunteering programme, DMU Local, aims to create positive change across Leicestershire, as well as in communities across the world, using the expertise, skills and research of staff and student volunteers. Hundreds of DMU students and staff members volunteer to work across the city on more than 125 projects and activities each year. This amounts to more than 22,000 volunteering hours a year and 2,700 volunteering opportunities.

As well as across Leicester, students have opportunities to volunteer worldwide, which has already included supporting refugees across Europe and helping disadvantaged communities in India and the US.

Volunteering can be a life-changing experience – in our most recent survey with DMU Local volunteers, 90 per cent believe it increased their chances of getting a job and 100 per cent would recommend volunteering to others.*

* DMU Local survey 2017/18

DMU.ac.uk/dmulocal

VOLUNTEERING

Take part in volunteering opportunities to help the local community, make positive changes and put your skills into practice.
University is not only about education, but also developing and shaping your future through the experiences and memories you make. DSU is here to help you achieve this. It helps you to create an unforgettable journey while looking out for wellbeing, creating a sense of belonging and providing opportunities to get actively involved.

Voice
As your students’ union, we’re here to represent your academic interests and amplify your voice. We’re led by an Officer Team made up of five full-time Executive Officers plus seven part-time Liberation Representatives, and all are current or former DMU students. We also have a brilliant team of more than 400 course representatives who are all current DMU students to represent your course’s interests.

Activities
We look after more than 200 student groups and societies, upwards of 40 sports clubs, numerous volunteering groups and Demon Media – all of which give you a chance to be involved with something amazing while at DMU and make memories that will last.

Support
Our team is happy to help you with welfare or course queries, as well as matters related to immigration and private-sector housing. We’re here to make sure you feel safe, well and welcome and it’s all completely free and impartial.

Life
There’s entertainment during the day, weekly nights out, student essentials at our very own stationery and merchandise shop and eating out at SU’s Diner – our great value American-style diner. Every penny of profit spent at your students’ union is reinvested back into making our services and events both awesome and affordable. Not sure what you’re interested in? No worries, we put on regular ‘Give It a Go’ events where you can try different activities, learn something new, meet new people and get involved in student life!
Every DMU student is automatically a member of DSU so, once you’re settled into your new surroundings, why not come and say hello?

demontfortsu.com
WELLBEING AND INCLUSION

We believe your university experience should give you the opportunity to meet your full potential and provide you with the skills for your future.

Our Healthy DMU initiative is a whole university approach to feeling good and staying well. During term time Healthy DMU masterclasses take place, which focus on a variety of topics, such as mindfulness, managing pressure effectively and building confidence. We recently launched the Healthy DMU Hub which provides advice and information on how to help support your wellbeing, such as exercise and volunteering opportunities.

The Student Gateway
Based on the ground floor of Gateway House, the Student Gateway is DMU’s one-stop shop for non-academic enquiries.

Religious support
There is a prayer room on campus and anyone can visit the chaplaincy for non-denominational religious support.

Mature students
DMU has around 2,600 mature students. We value life experience and professional skills, so even if you lack formal qualifications, you may still be able to study for a degree and many courses have part-time options to fit in around your life.

Disability support
Our Disability Advice and Support team provides services tailored to the specific needs of students with physical and sensory disabilities, medical conditions and Specific Learning Differences. Many students do not identify as disabled but benefit from the support our team offers.

Mental health support
We aim to make sure all students have a positive experience at DMU. Our team is there to guide you towards the many support services available, and from day one we encourage you to ask for our help with issues you think might affect your mental health. We support students with existing mental health conditions and offer support on counselling services, practical adjustments, goal setting and advice on accessing agencies that can support with alcohol and substance use issues.

Student finance and welfare
Our Student Finance and Welfare team provides advice and guidance on issues relating to student funding and welfare, including tuition fees, scholarships, funding, bursaries and the processes for these. The team also provides advice and guidance on budgeting and money management.

dmu.ac.uk/healthy

DMU Active is a daily programme of free recreational sports opportunities for students to become physically active alongside their studies. Sessions are free and run throughout the academic year – all you need is your DMU student card.
Recreational sport
We’re committed to providing every opportunity for students to maintain a fit and active lifestyle, whatever their ability or confidence level. Our DMU Active programme is delivered by students and offers an extensive range of free activities, one-off events and internal leagues in a range of sports including tennis, basketball, lacrosse, netball and badminton.

Performance sport
The Watershed, our indoor training environment for clubs and societies, offers land-training facilities for rowing, as well as a dedicated strength and conditioning gym for selected club members. The Watershed is home to fencing, archery, dodgeball, rowing, and some of DMU’s specialist societies. Dedicated strength and conditioning coaches work with selected sports teams to develop fitness and strength. They also educate students about how to lead a fit and healthy lifestyle and maintain a balanced diet.

A sporting city
Leicester is a city with sporting achievements to be proud of, and DMU shares that spirit. Official partner to Premier League football club Leicester City, our long-standing links generate placement opportunities for students, as well as ticket offers that mean you could see some of the world’s best players in action just five minutes from campus. We also have partnerships with other major competitive teams, including 10-time English rugby union champions Leicester Tigers and Britain’s oldest professional basketball team, Leicester Riders, the three-year back-to-back British Basketball League champions, as well as Leicester Hockey Club and Leicestershire County Cricket Club.

Sporting facilities
The Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee Leisure Centre has a 25-metre six-lane swimming pool, sauna, 13-metre climbing wall, sports hall, free-weights area, fitness suite and a comprehensive fitness programme with a variety of activities, from aerobics and abs blast, to yoga and Zumba.

Our Beaumont Park facility boasts a recently improved clubhouse, two all weather 3G artificial pitches, two FA-standard grass pitches and floodlights for night games.

dmu.ac.uk/sport
JOINING THE DMU FAMILY

Open Days
The first step towards joining the DMU family is to visit our campus and see for yourself what we have to offer. It really is the best way to get a real feel for what university life is like. With current students on hand to share their personal experiences, and tutors available to discuss our full range of courses, DMU Open Days offer a great opportunity to help find the right university for you.

dmu.ac.uk/opendays

Online chats
If you are unable to visit the university in person, we hold regular events where you can chat online with an adviser. Whatever your questions may be, our team will be available to advise you on anything from your UCAS application and the content of our courses, to our campus facilities and accommodation.

dmu.ac.uk/onlinechat

Get to know us
Student vloggers at DMU share their experiences of life at university and what it’s like to be a student here. Find out more about everything going on at DMU on our social media channels. You can also join our 2021: Applying to DMU Facebook Group where you can ask us any questions and connect with other DMU applicants for 2021.

DMU for Life
Being a part of the family certainly doesn’t end when you graduate. We encourage our alumni – graduates and former students who are part of the DMU story – to be an active part of our global and local family through DMU for Life. Our LinkedIn clubs and networks are designed to make it as easy as possible to connect with fellow graduates and students and we organise a range of events and reunions. Our former students are always welcome back on campus – doing anything from supporting our volunteering projects and taking part in international opportunities, to sharing career experiences with current students.

As a member of DMU’s alumni community, you can also take advantage of exclusive network benefits, including library membership and a range of offers available at the Queen Elizabeth II Diamond Jubilee Leisure Centre.

You will also have opportunities to take part in DMU Global alumni trips, as well as benefit from our DMU Works careers support and placement opportunities.

dmu.ac.uk/alumni

+44 7970 655 800
De Montfort University
De Montfort University

@dmuleicester
@dmuchina
DMUUni
德蒙福特大学

@dmuleicester
@dmuleicester
@dmuleicester
De Montfort University
De Montfort University
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADVICE

International Student Support team
Our International Student Support team is located in the Student Gateway and can provide help and guidance before and during your time at DMU. The team runs our International Welcome Week, airport pick-ups and a ‘buddies’ scheme, which offers opportunities to be matched with a current DMU student to help you settle in.

iss@dmu.ac.uk

International Welcome Week
We host a special series of events to help you plan your first week at DMU, settle into life in the UK and make new friends. You can attend our welcome event, take a trip to a local attraction, and there will also be sessions where you can find out about working in the UK, how to manage money and academic requirements and expectations in a UK university.

dmu.ac.uk/internationalwelcome

dmu.ac.uk/exploreuk

Explore the UK
Throughout the year our Explore UK programme runs trips and visits at the weekends to other towns, cities and tourist attractions across the UK.

dmu.ac.uk/exploreuk

Airport pick-ups
DMU operates a coach pick-up service from London Heathrow Airport (LHR), which will take you directly to DMU campus. The service coincides with key arrival dates, including pre-sessional English language courses in June, July and August and International Welcome Week in September.

dmu.ac.uk/heathrow

Airport pick-ups
DMU operates a coach pick-up service from London Heathrow Airport (LHR), which will take you directly to DMU campus. The service coincides with key arrival dates, including pre-sessional English language courses in June, July and August and International Welcome Week in September.

dmu.ac.uk/heathrow

English language support
Free English language support is available for international students on undergraduate courses, who can benefit from two hours per week during their studies. We also offer intensive pre-sessional English courses that can be taken in the summer before starting your degree course.

dmu.ac.uk/cell

Accommodation
DMU offers guaranteed accommodation for undergraduate international students looking to start in 2021/22 who make DMU their firm choice. All of our modern student accommodation is within easy walking distance of our campus and the city centre, with Leicester’s many attractions only minutes away. See pages 16-17 for more information.

dmu.ac.uk/accommodation-guarantee

Talk to a current student
If you want to find out more about DMU, ask questions about your course or want to know more about being a student in Leicester, you can chat to one of our friendly advisers.

dmu.ac.uk/chatwithastudent

Health
It is important that you register with a local GP practice during your time in the UK. We recommend De Montfort Surgery, which is located on campus and has close links with DMU.

Religious support
There is a Christian prayer room and a Muslim prayer room (with washing facilities) on campus. Anyone can visit the on campus chaplaincy for non-denominational religious support. The Christian chaplains and Muslim imam provide advice and guidance to students of all faiths and on matters relating to faith and religion, alongside spiritual, pastoral, moral and social care.

DMUfreedom
DMUfreedom, our free-thinking equality, diversity and inclusion charter, was created to put inclusivity at the heart of everything we do at DMU. At its simplest, we believe what you believe – that your university experience should give you all the time, space and support you need to find your true self, and choose your own life and career path.

Subject to terms and conditions, for further information visit dmu.ac.uk/accommodation-guarantee
Fees and funding
We set our fees so that students receive a high-quality and distinctive education while enjoying excellent facilities and a fantastic experience. Our tuition fees for international students are listed on our website.

dmu.ac.uk/internationalfees

Weekly budget
The UK’s National Union of Students estimates that for a student outside of London, the average annual cost of living is around £12,000. This does not include your fees, or the cost of travelling to the UK. As a rough guide to costs, a typical student’s basic weekly expenditure is shown below:
• Rent: £90 - £140
• Food and toiletries: £40 - £50
• Books and stationery: £10
• Laundry: £5
• Telephone and internet: £10
• Miscellaneous: £25
Please note that expenditure can vary considerably, depending on factors such as your choice of accommodation and lifestyle. No costs have been included for socialising and clothing, as this tends to vary for each student.
which.co.uk/budget-calculator

Tuition fee payment options
International students are required to pay 50 per cent of their fees in advance of registration. The easiest and quickest way to pay your fees is online.

dmu.ac.uk/epayment

You can choose to pay tuition fees in full or follow an instalment plan. Further to the payment of 50 per cent of fees prior to registration, the following instalment plans are available:
Instalment plan 1: The remaining 50 per cent can be paid in three instalments across October, January and April.
Instalment plan 2: The remaining 50 per cent can be paid in seven instalments across November, December, January, February, March, April and May.

dmu.ac.uk/internationalfees

Scholarships and bursaries
DMU offers a range of scholarships and bursaries to help students with the cost of international study and so they can make the most of their time with us. The most up-to-date information is available on our website.

International entry criteria
We welcome a broad range of international qualifications. To find our entry criteria for a specific country, visit dmu.ac.uk/yourcountry
DMU expresses its entry criteria using the UCAS Tariff points system or the International Baccalaureate points system.
The points awarded for A-levels are as follows:
A* = 56
A = 48
B = 40
C = 32
D = 24
E = 16
See individual course pages for specific entry criteria.

English language requirements
The majority of our courses require an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.0 or 6.5. However, some require a higher IELTS score due to professional accreditation requirements.
See individual course pages for specific English language requirements.
If your level of English language does not meet the entry criteria, you may want to consider studying a pre-sessional English language course.

How to apply
International students can find the most up-to-date information and advice for applying to DMU on our website.

dmu.ac.uk/internationalapplication

Visa information
If you are not a British citizen or a citizen of one of the European Economic Area countries, you will need a visa to study in the UK. The best way to check if you need a visa is online.

ukvisas.gov.uk

For the most up-to-date visa advice information – including any changes relating to the UK’s withdrawal from the EU – please check online.

dmu.ac.uk/visadvice
DMU International College (DMUIC) offers international students an alternative route to an undergraduate degree with DMU. DMUIC is an embedded college located at the heart of DMU’s campus. With small class sizes and experienced teachers, you will receive excellent academic teaching and support as you adjust to your new life in the UK.

International Incorporated Bachelor’s degree

The International Incorporated Bachelor’s degree is designed to strengthen your English abilities, introduce key academic skills and develop core subject knowledge.

International Year Zero

The International Year Zero is the first year of the four-year International Incorporated Bachelor’s. Your first year is taught at DMUIC. Once you successfully complete this year, you will continue studying the remaining stages of your degree directly with DMU.

You can choose from the following six routes:
- Art and Design
- Business and Law
- Engineering and Computing
- Life Sciences
- Media
- Pharmacy

Business Pre-Top Up

The Pre-Top Up Programme in Business has been designed to help international students with a qualifying diploma transition into the final year of an undergraduate degree. The programme is offered over two terms, or one term depending on your academic qualifications, with pre-sessional English options if you do not meet the English language requirements. This route is available for students on selected business-related courses.

International First Year

The International First Year is the equivalent to your first year of study at undergraduate level and is aimed at students who need less preparation before studying at DMU. Once you have successfully completed this year, you will move straight to the second year of your degree study directly with DMU.

There are two routes to choose from:
- Business and Management
- Engineering and Computing

For the most up-to-date information regarding fees and entry criteria for these courses visit our website, dmu.ac.uk/dmuic

Some 97 per cent of students who successfully completed their programme at the college continued their studies at DMU.*

*Oxford International Education Group, 2018
SCHOOL OF APPLIED SOCIAL SCIENCES

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

Criminology BA (Hons) 46
Criminal Investigation and Policing Studies BA (Hons) 47
Education Studies BA (Hons) 48
Degree in Professional Policing BA (Hons) 49
Psychology BSc (Hons) 50
Social Work BA (Hons) 51
Youth Work and Community Development BA (Hons) 52
Academic expertise
Benefit from innovative teaching, reinforced by the latest research and input from professional bodies, designed with your career prospects in mind. Our academics are experts in their field and have been recognised for the quality of their teaching including Dr Momodou Sallah for organising a series of international field trips to The Gambia, giving students first hand experience to help develop communities whilst immersing them in Gambian culture and history.

All teaching professionals are committed to providing you with the skills and knowledge sought after by graduate employers.

Travel
Our career-enhancing DMU Global and DMU Local initiatives give every student the opportunity to add to their CV while helping communities in the UK and abroad.

Opportunities offered through these schemes have seen students explore the history of mental health and neuropsychology in Paris, teach English to schoolchildren in Thailand and engage with multi-agencies such as the New York Police Department in America.

Careers and placements
Integrated placements, optional work experience and voluntary opportunities also provide you with the chance to learn from professionals in the sector. Our students have already benefited from placements at schools and community centres, housing and homelessness projects, NHS hospitals and the HM Prison and Probation Service.

It is no surprise that our graduates go on to professional careers in teaching, youth work, community development, policing, youth justice, social work, research, advertising, mentoring and more.

Professional accreditations from organisations, including the British Psychological Society and National Youth Agency, and strong links with graduate employers ensure our innovative courses are of the highest quality.

You will benefit from contact with industry professionals and opportunities to gain placement experience, take up voluntary work or undertake research, helping you to acquire a range of invaluable, transferable skills relevant to a wide variety of future careers.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.
Criminology BA (Hons)

Providing you with a broad understanding of the causes, legal framework and responses to crime, this course gives you the opportunity to develop the skills you will need for careers in the criminal justice sector and allied fields.

Reasons to choose…

- Choose to study Criminology to explore three key questions: what is a crime, why does crime happen, and how can we prevent it. Or choose to study Criminology with Psychology to focus on personality, social psychology and more.
- Recent graduates have gone on to work in sectors including policing, youth justice, victim support, social work, HM Prison & Probation Service and teaching.
- We have a large team of criminologists involved in teaching and research, most of whom have worked within criminal justice or allied fields and have strong links with the British Society of Criminology and the British Sociological Association.
- Tailor your learning with optional modules that enable you to pursue your individual passions or career aspirations and are taught by experienced academics working at the cutting-edge of criminological research and working to promote SDG16 (for which DMU is the global academic hub) on Peace, Justice and Strong Institutions.
- There is a wide range of volunteering opportunities available to Criminology students (through DMU Students’ Union) in local criminal justice agencies, including HM Prison Service, the National Probation Service, youth offending services and victim support.
- You will study a range of topics including punishment and society, drugs and substance abuse misuse, domestic violence, human trafficking and media and crime.
- Gain insight into criminological issues in other parts of the world through our DMU Global programme. Recent opportunities have seen Criminology students gain a better understanding of state crime at the Auschwitz concentration camp, explore sub-cultures in Chicago, and a visit to Bosnia and Herzegovina to explore the experiences of victims of the Bosnia genocide.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code:
Criminology - L390
Criminology with Psychology - L3C8
• A minimum of 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with a subject at grade C or above.
• BTEC at DMM.
Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English.
Or, International Baccalaureate 24+ points
English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

Criminal Investigation and Policing Studies BA (Hons)

Develop the knowledge and experience to become a professional practitioner in the public or private policing sector. Explore the criminal justice system, its legislative context, as well as the leadership and management of contemporary issues in policing.

Reasons to choose…

- 100% of our Criminal Investigation and Policing Studies graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).*
- Taught by a team of practice-based policing and criminology academics and researchers, who will support you to broaden your understanding of the sector, keeping you up to date with contemporary issues and debates.
- You will study a range of topics including introduction to criminology, the history of policing, leadership and management of contemporary issues in policing and multi-agency working.
- Take advantage of placement opportunities with a local investigatory agency offered through our DMU Works careers programme.
- Recent students have landed roles at local authority Trading Standards, the Leicestershire Police investigations teams and the Independent Police Complaints Authority.
- Gain international experience through our DMU Global programme. Recent opportunities have seen Criminal investigation and Policing students spend time in New York discussing differences and similarities between policing in the US and the UK.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: 5LN3
• A minimum of 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with a subject at grade C or above.
• BTEC at DMM.
Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English.
Or, International Baccalaureate 24+ points
English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/criminology
dmu.ac.uk/criminalpolicing
**Education Studies BA (Hons)**

This course provides an opportunity to engage in current debates on education by focusing on the contemporary approaches, skills and methods used in teaching, learning and educational wellbeing, and looking at how childhood is shaped by culture and society. The course will prepare you for a wide variety of careers that involve training, teaching or leading others.

**Reasons to choose...**

- **Entry requirements**
  - UCAS course code: X300
  - Education studies: X300
  - Education Studies with Psychology: X3C8
  - Education Studies with French: XR40
  - Education Studies with Mandarin: XR41
  - Education Studies with Spanish: XR42
  - A minimum of 120 UCAS points from at least two A-levels.
  - BTEC at DDM.
  - Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English.
  - Or, International Baccalaureate 28+ points. English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

- **Case Study**
  - Georgia Mann
  - "I had the opportunity to go on an unbelievable trip to Thailand. Here we ran workshops and activities to teach English to Thai students with the aim to improve their employment chances. It’s really given me the motivation to pursue my career further with working with young people and encouraged me to continue making that positive impact on people’s lives."

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/educationstudies](http://dmu.ac.uk/educationstudies)

**Degree in Professional Policing BA (Hons)**

Licenced by the College of Policing, this degree allows successful candidates to apply to the Police Service in England and Wales in the role of Police Constable post 2020. This course will prepare you to become a professional practitioner in the policing and investigations sector.

**Reasons to choose...**

- **Entry requirements**
  - UCAS course code: SN23
  - A minimum of 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels.
  - BTEC at DMM.
  - Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English.

- **Case Study**
  - For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/policing](http://dmu.ac.uk/policing)
Psychology BSc (Hons)

Our professionally accredited courses provide you with an understanding of theories and research on the scientific study of mind and behaviour. Upon successful completion of the course you will be eligible for Graduate Membership of the British Psychological Society (BPS) – the first step towards a career as a chartered psychologist.

Reasons to choose…

• Choose to study Psychology as a single honours programme or in combination with Education Studies, Criminology or Health and Wellbeing in Society.
• 95.3% of our Psychology graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).* 
• Our course is accredited by the BPS, ensuring teaching remains relevant to the latest developments in the sector.
• The expertise of our staff spans across four main research clusters: Health Psychology, Cognition and Neuroscience, Psychology and Technology, and Self and Identity.
• Graduate careers include healthcare, research, social work, marketing, police services, teaching and human resources.
• Enrich your studies with an international experience through our DMU Global programme. Psychology students have recently explored the history of mental health and neuropsychology in Paris and cross-cultural factors within psychology in Kuala Lumpur.
• You will be eligible for Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership with the BPS – the starting point of your career as a chartered psychologist – on successful completion of your degree (subject to achieving a minimum of 2:2).
• You will study a range of topics including psychology in context, social psychology, biological psychology, developmental psychology and employability skills and psychology.

CASE STUDY
Nabeelah Omarjee

“I chose DMU because of the number of opportunities available alongside my degree, but also because the staff were incredibly friendly. During my course I had the opportunity to visit Singapore, Sri Lanka, Berlin and India. My favourite trip was to India. I travelled out there to help build washroom facilities in a government school.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/psychology
or dmu.ac.uk/psych-criminology
or dmu.ac.uk/psych-education
or dmu.ac.uk/psychologyhealth

Social Work BA (Hons)

A fulfilling and professional discipline, social work supports individuals to participate in society and promotes social justice. This degree aims to train you to be a confident, effective, resilient and safe practitioner.

Reasons to choose…

• 100% of our Social Work graduates are in work or further study within six months, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016/17 report.*
• 100% of students on this programme said that the course was supportive and they received good advice and guidance about their studies (NSS 2019).
• Our staff have extensive experience in social work practice, teaching and multidisciplinary research, ensuring your learning experience is high-quality and up-to-date with contemporary issues, advancements and debates within the sector.
• This course is designed so that you will learn to work with both adults and children and be eligible to enter any area of practice upon graduation.
• Benefit from practical work placements in settings including Child protection, Adoption and fostering, Physical and/or learning disability support and Youth Justice, which will take your learning beyond the classroom and enhance your experience and employability.
• Develop your transferable skills with interprofessional learning, working alongside students and practitioners from a wide range of other professions including nurses, doctors, criminal justice workers, teachers and the police.

CASE STUDY
Farhan Mirza

“I chose DMU because of the number of opportunities available alongside my degree, but also because the staff were incredibly friendly. During my course I had the opportunity to visit Singapore, Sri Lanka, Berlin and India. My favourite trip was to India. I travelled out there to help build washroom facilities in a government school.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/socialwork

Entry requirements

Psychology: C800
Psychology with Criminology: C8L3
Psychology with Education Studies: CBXG
Psychology with Health and Wellbeing in Society: CB6B
• A minimum of 120 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with a subject at grade C or above.
• BTEC at DDM.
Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English and Maths.
Or, International Baccalaureate 30+ points
English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: L502
• A minimum of 120 UCAS points, from at least two A levels.
BTEC at DDM.
250 hours of relevant work experience (paid or voluntary) in a social care setting.
Five GCSEs at grade C/4 or above including Maths and English (or equivalent)
English language: IELTS 7.0 or equivalent.

Interview
Youth Work and Community Development BA (Hons)

Explore the history and development of youth and community work, society and social policy, while acquiring a professional practice framework for informal education through practical work placements to support and empower young people and communities on this flexible degree.

Reasons to choose...

• 100% of our Youth Work and Community Development graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%)*

• Professionally recognised by the Joint Negotiating Committee and validated by the National Youth Agency.

• Throughout the course you will undertake up to 800 hours of practical work placements as well as volunteering opportunities, in a range of relevant organisations and projects, to enhance your learning experience in areas such as mentoring, advice and guidance, youth justice, drug and alcohol misuse work and sports-based work.

• You will study a range of topics including learning, education and youth work, youth and community work in context, developing the professional practitioner and globalisation and global youth work.

• Gain an international perspective on your studies through our DMU Global programme. Recent trips have seen Youth Work and Community Development students focus on the role of young people as change-makers to create positive social change in India and The Gambia, and consider poverty, health and social problems in Florida.

• Graduate employment opportunities include detached youth work, community development, schools and colleges, work with refugee and asylum seekers and mentoring.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: L530

• A minimum of 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with a subject at grade C or above.

• BTEC at DMM.

• One year’s direct practical experience in a youth-related environment either statutory or voluntary prior to the start of the course.

• Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English.

This course welcomes mature students and values their experience. In some cases an alternative experiential and academic profile may be accepted for entry.

Or, International Baccalaureate 24+ points

English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

Interview

“Figures relevant to UK graduates only

CASE STUDY
Zam Zam Yusuf

“I had the honour to visit the UN Headquarters in New York to begin the JoinTogether campaign formally. I had the pleasure to be one of the keynote speakers in spreading a message of tolerance and understanding through my lived experience and be the voice for the refugee communities.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

dmu.ac.uk/ycd
ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

Animation BA (Hons) 58
Architecture BA (Hons) 59
Architectural Technology BSc (Hons) 60
Art and Design Foundation Diploma 61
Building Surveying BSc (Hons) 62
Concept and Comic Art BA (Hons) 63
Design Crafts BA (Hons) 64
Fine Art BA (Hons) 65
Game Art BA (Hons) 66
Graphic Design BA (Hons) 67
Graphic Design (Illustration) BA (Hons) 68
Graphic Design and e-Media Foundation Degree (FdA) 69
Interior Design BA (Hons) 70
Photography and Video BA (Hons) 71
Photography with Video Foundation Degree (FdA) 72
Product and Furniture Design BA (Hons) 73
Product Design BA (Hons) 74
Product Design BSc (Hons) 75
Quantity Surveying and Construction BSc (Hons) 76
Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.

Vijay Patel Building
The award-winning Vijay Patel Building brings many of our art, design and architecture courses together into a striking building. It has been designed to provide the space and facilities where ideas can develop and flourish. The workshops are transparent, allowing us to celebrate what happens within and encourage students to participate in practice which they might not have imagined being applicable to their area of study. Specialist areas such as prototyping workshops, a modelscope studio and a digital arts floor complement these spaces. Many subjects have dedicated studio spaces; both individual workspaces and open design studios replicating professional environments. The theme of transparency continues throughout the studios which have been designed to encourage collaboration between students, not only those studying art, design and architecture subjects but from across the university. Located throughout the building are open hub spaces, designed to support group discussions, private study, team work and all kinds of creative collaborations. The building defines DMU’s commitment to creative education, where we hope to give you the best experience possible and provide you with all the tools you could need to realise your true potential for any career in art, design or architecture. Take a look at our stunning showcase of the building at dmu.ac.uk/aad

Awards
Become one of our award-winning students by entering national and international competitions, such as the prestigious RIBA President’s Medals, the RSA Student Design Awards, the National Art Mercury Prize and the Design and Art Direction (D&AD) Student Design Awards.

Graduate careers
Our graduates are working for a wide range of companies around the world including Jaguar Land Rover, Games Workshop, Seymourpowell, Double Negative, Natural Motion, SEGA, Disney Studios, Edge Interiors, Universal Pictures, The BBC, Ubisoft and John Lewis.

Our art, design and architecture courses nurture creativity and encourage experimentation by offering industry-standard facilities complete with cutting-edge technologies such as high-spec PCs, CAD and digital editing suites, as well as dedicated drawing and modelling studios.

ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

Our art, design and architecture courses nurture creativity and encourage experimentation by offering industry-standard facilities complete with cutting-edge technologies such as high-spec PCs, CAD and digital editing suites, as well as dedicated drawing and modelling studios.

Vijay Patel Building
The award-winning Vijay Patel Building brings many of our art, design and architecture courses together into a striking building. It has been designed to provide the space and facilities where ideas can develop and flourish. The workshops are transparent, allowing us to celebrate what happens within and encourage students to participate in practice which they might not have imagined being applicable to their area of study. Specialist areas such as prototyping workshops, a modelscope studio and a digital arts floor complement these spaces. Many subjects have dedicated studio spaces; both individual workspaces and open design studios replicating professional environments. The theme of transparency continues throughout the studios which have been designed to encourage collaboration between students, not only those studying art, design and architecture subjects but from across the university. Located throughout the building are open hub spaces, designed to support group discussions, private study, team work and all kinds of creative collaborations. The building defines DMU’s commitment to creative education, where we hope to give you the best experience possible and provide you with all the tools you could need to realise your true potential for any career in art, design or architecture. Take a look at our stunning showcase of the building at dmu.ac.uk/aad

Awards
Become one of our award-winning students by entering national and international competitions, such as the prestigious RIBA President’s Medals, the RSA Student Design Awards, the National Art Mercury Prize and the Design and Art Direction (D&AD) Student Design Awards.

Graduate careers
Our graduates are working for a wide range of companies around the world including Jaguar Land Rover, Games Workshop, Seymourpowell, Double Negative, Natural Motion, SEGA, Disney Studios, Edge Interiors, Universal Pictures, The BBC, Ubisoft and John Lewis.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.

Amy Lesko,
Graphic Design (Illustration) Alumni
**Animation BA (Hons)**

Realise your passion for storytelling and drawing by creating original and thought-provoking content. Develop your creative thinking and illustrative animation skills while learning to make your characters come to life through good design, performance and narrative.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Specialist facilities including industry-standard animation, recording and sound studios to prepare you for work in the industry, as well as editing suites and dedicated graphics studios.
- You will study a range of topics including visual communication, animation production and 2D and experimental animation.
- Gain hands-on experience of creating animation with the help of professional tools such as TVPaint, Photoshop, Premiere Pro and After Effects.
- Enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Previous trips to Berlin, Hong Kong, New York and Tokyo, have seen students draw inspiration from dramatic city skylines and urban environments.
- Work on a major project tailored to the animation industry, which will give you the chance to enter national and international competitions and festivals.
- Tap into our Leicester Media School Drawing Centre where you can perfect your drawing and visual communication skills, and meet like-minded artists.
- Graduates have gone on to set up successful businesses and forge careers with companies such as Brown Bag, Studio SOI, Cloth Cat, RJDM, Double Negative and Disney, with some going on to win Oscars.

**Entry requirements**

**UCAS course code:** W615
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent, including Art and Design, or
- Art and Design BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

**Portfolio & Interview**

**CASE STUDY**

**Alex Smeaton, Animation**

Alex Smeaton came to DMU to make a radical change of career from hairstylist to animator. After working in Germany at Studio SOI supporting the team responsible for the Cartoon Network’s *The Amazing World of Gumball*, he is now working at Cloth Cat Animation in Cardiff on Oklobob Top and other titles.

[For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/animation]

---

**Architecture BA (Hons)**

Validated by leading industry bodies, our degree nurtures emerging architectural designers and thinkers. With 125 years of experience, the Leicester School of Architecture (LSA) is one of the oldest schools of architecture in the UK, with a strong sense of community and peer support.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Accreditation by the Royal Institute of British Architects (RIBA) and recognition from the Architects Registration Board (ARB) provides students with exemption from RIBA and ARB Part I examinations. Accreditation by Lembaga Arkitek Malaysia allows graduates to pursue a professional qualification in Malaysia.
- Enhance your studies with DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have recently built homes in India and designed projects in Berlin.
- Enhance your CV by taking part in prestigious competitions – we are one of only five architecture schools in the world to have win more than three RIBA Part II design awards in the past five years.
- Recent graduates have forged fulfilling careers with some of the best architectural practices in the UK and overseas, including Heatherwick, Make and Shigeru Ban.
- Prepare yourself for the workplace with the support of our careers programme DMU Global, offering mentoring and mock interviews with architectural practices in collaboration with RIBA.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including building performance, architectural theories and urban studies.

**Entry requirements**

**UCAS course codes:** K100
- A good portfolio and normally:
  - 136 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, or
  - BTEC Extended Diploma DDM
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature and Maths or Science at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 32+ points including Art and Design at higher level grade 5 or Art and Design Foundation Diploma: Pass.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

**Portfolio & Interview**

**CASE STUDY**

**Khanh Nguyen, Architecture**

Architecture graduate, Khanh Nguyen, presented his unique designs for high-rise living to a huge audience at Hong Kong’s GREAT Festival of Innovation. His ‘Vertical Village’ designs then went on to win the first prize out of 1,000 entries in the Zealous Emerge Architecture Awards. Khanh thanked his tutor, Dr. Hadi, for all his support:

“The answer lies in discovering how we live, work and play, what we enjoy and what we need for wellbeing. The challenge in design is how we shape that environment that effectively or positively affects social life.”

[For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/architecture]
Art and Design Foundation Diploma

Develop a wide range of art and design skills while building up a strong portfolio that will enable you to progress to a number of specialist art and design degree courses. You will be inducted into at least 10 different workshops, exploring both traditional and contemporary disciplines and techniques.

Reasons to choose...
- Benefit from dedicated studio spaces and award-winning facilities featuring specialist craft and design workshops including painting, sculpture, printmaking, digital art, graphic design, illustration, textiles, fashion, dark room photography, 3D design and game art. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at dmu.ac.uk/aad
- Take part in organised study visits to cities such as London, Birmingham, Liverpool, Oxford and Cambridge.
- Improve your technical skills through weekly digital arts techniques classes and regular life drawing sessions.
- Exhibit your work during DMU's annual Art and Design Foundation Show, which attracts an audience of hundreds, including industry professionals.
- Gain automatic progression onto over 20 of DMU's art and design degrees (subject to passing the Foundation Diploma).
- Access interview and portfolio support from DMU experts who can advise you on your UCAS application and interviews.
- Confirm or discover your art and design pathway by testing your skills and experimenting with a wide range of ideas, media, methods and techniques, while creating a unique portfolio of work that reflects your personal interests and strengths.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course codes: Apply directly to DMU
- You should normally have:
  - A portfolio of work, or evidence of recent experience in art and design or
  - One A-level or equivalent in an Art and Design subject
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/artfoundation

Architectural Technology BSc (Hons)

Develop the knowledge and skills required to become a specialist in the science of architecture, building design and building economics. You will develop architectural management skills by bringing together all aspects of the design process, from concept through to completion.

Reasons to choose...
- Accredited by the Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists (CIAT), meaning that you can apply for associate membership of CIAT with the opportunity to progress towards chartered membership (MCIAH).
- Accreditation from the Chartered Association of Building Engineers (CABE) allows you to apply for graduate membership of CABE with the opportunity to progress towards chartered member of CABE (MCABE).
- Benefit from our 125-year history, which makes the Leicester School of Architecture one of the most established schools of its kind in the UK.
- Gain valuable work experience by choosing a year’s industry placement between years two and three.
- Benefit from a range of industry-standard tools and simulation software including Thermal Dynamic Simulation and Building Information Modeling. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at dmu.ac.uk/aad
- Enhance your studies with DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have recently built rammed earth shelters in Morocco.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including building performance, building design and architectural detailing.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course codes: K130
- • Art and Design Foundation or
- • 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, or
- • BTEC Extended Diploma DMM.
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature and Maths or Science at grade 9-4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/at

Katie Downward, Art & Design Foundation

Portfolio
Building Surveying BSc (Hons)

Develop the knowledge and skills required to become a Building Surveyor. You will develop construction technology and building pathology skills; equipping you to provide a wide range of construction and surveying expertise.

Reasons to choose...
- With 125 years of experience, the Leicester School of Architecture (LSA) is one of the most established schools of architecture in the UK, with a strong sense of community and peer support.
- Develop construction, management, and measurement skills bringing together all aspects of the building process, from concept through to completion on projects - ranging from brand new multi million-pound commercial developments to small-scale refurbishments.
- Advance your professional skills to progress within your chosen career through an optional industry placement between years two and three.
- Benefit from a range of industry-standard tools and software, including analysis tools that can be used for teaching and research purposes, such as AutoCAD, Adobe Creative Suite and Building Information Modelling.
- Enhance your studies with DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students in the LSA have previously visited Berlin, Malaysia and Paris, as well as built homes in India and rammed-earth shelters in Morocco.
- On this course you will study a range of topics including Sustainable Building Principles, Building and Land Measurement, Building Conservation and Building Assessment and Adaption. This new course is currently pending accreditation from the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, which will mean your learning is kept relevant to industry and recognised by employers as a benchmark of quality.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course codes: K230
  - Normally, Art and Design Foundation or 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent, or
  - BTEC Extended Diploma at DMM Plus, five GCSEs at grades 9-4 including English language or literature and mathematics or science at grade 4 or above.
  - International Baccalaureate 24+ points, including art and design at higher level grade B, or a pass in an Art and Design Foundation Diploma. If English isn’t your first language, you will need IELTS 6.0 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/buildingsurveying

Concept and Comic Art BA (Hons)

This newly developed, innovative degree allows you to get creative, practical experience in a range of visual mediums covering concept art and comic art. The course encompasses a range of traditional and contemporary digital tools, techniques and practice, developing your skills across visual problem solving, idea generation, communication and visual storytelling.

Reasons to choose...
- Explore a range of professional tools, practices and techniques for developing pre-production, production and post-production art for the film and games industries.
- Engage with learning and teaching primarily through hands-on practical activity, supported by our teaching team, vibrant studio culture and special guest lectures from industry.
- Produce your own portfolio to enhance your employability, by taking final-year modules in Personal Exploration and Professional Practice.
- Gain valuable international experience as part of your studies with our DMU Global programme. Students from related courses have been inspired by urban architecture in New York and have explored the cultural context of art in Berlin.
- Access dedicated facilities, including a specialist games studio with a range of high-spec PCs for producing 3D game content, a drawing studio and a suite of Cintiq graphics tablets.
- Get one-to-one support with developing your drawing skills and meet like-minded creatives at the Leicester Media School Drawing Centre.

Entry requirements
- UCAS code: W223
  - 120 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent, with Art and Design at grade B or above or
  - BTEC - Art and Design BTEC National Diploma/ Extended Diploma at DDM Plus five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics Or, International Baccalaureate: 30+ points, including Art and Design at higher level grade 6. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Michael Powell, Programme Leader

“The Leicester Media School is launching this exciting degree to meet a growing demand for skilled, creative artists who can work across multiple platforms, and a diverse range of content.

Working in our dedicated studios, with an experienced academic team and industry support, our aim is to help you achieve your personal ambition to be a creative artist with a portfolio of traditional and digital skills.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/cca
Design Crafts BA (Hons)

Our long-standing craft provision in ceramics, glass, jewellery, textiles and metalwork will help you to discover your artistic style and set you up for a range of careers in the creative industries, including designing and making. You will have the chance to explore both traditional and emerging technologies while working with a wide range of materials such as glass, clay, fine metals, plastics, resin, wood and textiles.

Reasons to choose…

- Graduates have gone on to set up their own craft workshops, work in design studios with brands such as Sainsbury’s, work in the craft industry with leading ceramicists such as Sue Pryke and Hannah Tounsend, as well as to collaborate with the likes of the National Trust.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.*
- Enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have recently explored UrbanGlass in Brooklyn, discovered European approaches to design in Berlin and immersed themselves in distinctive Danish design in Copenhagen.
- Improve your professional skills and strengthen your portfolio by working on live briefs set by industry experts including Wedgwood, Waterford and Argos Home.
- Access excellent studios and dedicated workshops for ceramics, metalwork, jewellery, textiles, glass, wood, engineering, hot glass and glass blowing. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at dmu.ac.uk/aad
- Establish yourself by entering national and international competitions. Graduates have won many accolades, including the Goldsmiths’ Precious Metal award, and have exhibited at prestigious events such as New Designers and One Year In.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including drawing and model making, craft materials and processes, and design cultures.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: W200

A good portfolio and normally:
- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an art and design related subject
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject.

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Portfolio ✩ Interview

Jack Casey, Design Crafts

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/designcrafts

Fine Art BA (Hons)

With an established reputation for quality spanning more than 150 years, this degree will give you the flexibility to specialise in one discipline or to experiment with a range of techniques. Specialist areas of study include drawing, painting, sculpture, printmaking, video, photography, digital media and installation art.

Reasons to choose…

- You will have a dedicated studio space throughout the course along with access to excellent workshop facilities. Our workshops cover the practical aspects of printmaking, sculpture, photography, video, digital media techniques, painting and the skills associated with contemporary approaches to drawing. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at dmu.ac.uk/aad
- Employability and professional practice are a key part of the course throughout all three years. A professional project forms part of the final year and typically might involve an exhibition, placement or other type of professional experience.
- Fine Art students have exhibited at the Handmade Festival, Two Queens Gallery, Attenborough Art Centre and a host of other venues across the UK and internationally.
- Fine Art graduates are equipped for a wide range of careers and have entered a variety of fields including arts education, arts administration, conservation and restoration, art therapy, and film and television production.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including introduction to studio practice, contextual and professional studies and art practice and presentation.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: W100

A good portfolio and normally:
- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an Art and Design related subject or
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject.

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Portfolio ✩ Interview

Michelle Knight, Fine Art

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/fineart

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
Game Art BA (Hons)

Develop professional 3D skills and advance your 2D art skills on this specialist degree, which takes an innovative approach to teaching by combining creativity with workplace knowledge. Accredited by ScreenSkills, this was the first Game Art course to be accredited in England.

Reasons to choose...

- Develop your skills and knowledge with modules including game production, digital art practice and traditional art practice.
- Enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Previous trips to Berlin, Hong Kong, New York and San Francisco, have given students opportunities to draw inspiration from dramatic city skylines and urban environments.
- Benefit from a range of special guest lectures, including professional 3D artists, producers, art directors and studio heads.
- Take advantage of the opportunity to compete in a variety of creative events and challenges in the industry, such as Rookies and Search for a Star.
- Access specialist facilities that include a games studio equipped with high specification PCs for producing 3D game content.
- 84.4% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They are working for companies such as Ubisoft, BMW, Natural Motion, Playground Games, Codemasters, Dambusters Studios, Lockwood, Rockstar North and Jagex.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: W291
- 120 UCAS points from at least two A-levels including Art and Design at grade B or above, or
- Art and Design BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DDM.
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
- Or: International Baccalaureate: 30+ points including Art and Design at higher level grade 6
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Portfolio | Interview

CASE STUDY

Patrick Herbison, Game Art

Graduate Patrick Herbison now works as a Vehicle Artist for Codemasters.

“I get to build accurate 3D models of real-world cars. I’ve worked on dream games such as Dirt Rally 2, Grid, F1 and Forza Horizon 4. What makes Game Art at DMU a cut above the rest are industry links, keeping the course up-to-date and relevant, as well as providing a forum for feedback from people working in the industry. I believe this helped me to secure a job at Codemasters before I had even finished the course.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/gameart

Graphic Design BA (Hons)

Explore and establish your creativity through a series of projects and workshops to build your portfolio and personal skills. You will focus on graphic communication with an emphasis on creativity, graphic literacy and problem-solving.

Reasons to choose...

- Newly developed and multi-purpose facilities feature: multiple iMac equipped studios; specialist digital printing facilities; green screen, video and photography suites; drawing and craft studios; letterpress and traditional printmaking workshops.
- You will learn from industry-active teaching staff who are practising illustrators and designers working in branding, editorial design/typography, UX and UI, web/app development, illustration, photography, animation/motion graphics, printmaking and advertising, so you can be assured that you’ll receive the highest standard of teaching.
- Our graduates are working at some of the world’s biggest design agencies and businesses, including Barclayscard, Google, Sony Playstation, Penguin Books, Disney Studios, Burberry, Warner Music, and Landor Associates.
- You will study a range of topics including image making, applied graphic studies and media and communication technology for graphic design.
- Enhance your studies and broaden your horizons through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students recently gained a valuable introduction to the Bauhaus art movement during a trip to Berlin.
- Undertake live briefs set by industry professionals and participate in high-profile competitions, such as: D&AD, Starpack and the Young Creative Network.
- Expand your portfolio with DMU’s House - Design Society, which gives you the chance to develop your practical and professional skills through live project briefs set by real clients from the design industry.
- Learn from our in-house designer who will be working on live projects in our studios.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: W219
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with Art and Design at grade C or above, or
- Art and Design BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DDM
- Or: International Baccalaureate: 24+ points including Art and Design at higher level grade 5
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Portfolio

CASE STUDY

George Alborn, Graphic Design

George, from Leicester, was chosen as one of the winning entries for the internationally-acclaimed Design and Art Direction (D&AD) New Blood Awards. He came up with Short and Sweet, an app where users can choose a clip of relevant content.

Tim Lindsay, chief executive of D&AD, said, “Our professional awards set the highest possible standards and select a body of work that provides a benchmark of excellence for the global creative community.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/graphicdesign

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
Graphic Design (Illustration) BA (Hons)

Develop your design and illustration skills in various traditional and digital image-making techniques in our newly developed specialist studios, preparing you for a wide range of careers in graphic design and illustration.

Reasons to choose…

- Newly developed and multi-purpose facilities feature: multiple iMac equipped studios; specialist digital printing facilities; green screen, video and photography suites; drawing and craft studios; letterpress and traditional printmaking workshops.
- Study subjects including image making for illustration, media and communication technology for illustration and graphic studies: context and communication.
- Learn from industry-active teaching staff who are practising illustrators and designers working in children’s book illustration, printing, animation, motion graphics, photography, editorial design, branding, advertising and digital illustration.
- Enhance your studies and broaden your horizons through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students recently gained a valuable introduction to the Bauhaus art movement during a trip to Berlin.
- Benefit from working on live project briefs set by real clients and have the opportunity to enter national and international competitions in the industry, such as the Young Creatives Network, the Folio Society, and the International Society of Typographic Designers.
- Graduates are well-equipped with the skills and experience to forge fulfilling careers as graphic and e-media designers in the creative industries, as well as to set up their own successful business.
- Access excellent facilities for studio practice, computer software studies, practical workshops, lectures and seminars at Leicester College.

CASE STUDY

Elliott Sharp, Graphic Design (Illustration)

As part of the final-year Professional Practice module, The National Gallery set students a live brief to come up with five original designs to be used on a range of merchandise to be sold in the gallery shops. Following a gallery visit, client presentation and feedback rounds, The Head of Buying at The National Gallery selected Elliott Sharp’s work to be used in a range at the shop, saying “We really like the design and thought the layouts on products that he’d produced were well thought through and commercial.”

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: W221

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with Art and Design at grade C or above, or
- Art and Design BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM. Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points including Art and Design at higher level grade 5. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Portfolio

Graphic Design and e-Media Foundation Degree (FdA)

Taught at Leicester College, this two-year course has been created with leading professionals and companies, combining elements of studio practice, contextual studies and pathways in graphic design for print or e-media design. You will explore traditional techniques and emerging technologies while completing exciting briefs and building a portfolio that will set you apart in the workplace.

Reasons to choose…

- Study a range of topics including principles of graphic design, multimedia in the 21st century and web design, providing you with a perfect preparation for further study.
- Progress to the Graphic Design BA (Hons) at DMU or Professional Studies (Creative Industries) BA (Hons) in partnership with Leicester College.
- Undertake valuable work experience, work on live briefs set by real clients and enter competitions, such as the Young Creatives Network and the International Society of Typographic Designers.
- Graduates are well-equipped with the skills and experience to forge fulfilling careers as graphic and e-media designers in the creative industries, as well as to set up their own successful business.
- Access excellent facilities for studio practice, computer software studies, practical workshops, lectures and seminars at Leicester College.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: P578

- 32 UCAS points from at least one A-level with Art and Design, or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma in Art and Design at PPP. Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Maths.

Please note that this course is taught at Leicester College.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points including Art and Design at higher level. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: leicestercollege.ac.uk

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/illustration
Interior Design BA (Hons)

Develop your own individual design identity while collaborating with industry experts on exciting live projects. You will be challenged to rethink existing buildings’ interiors and the spaces created between structures, focusing on the way people interact in and with these environments.

Reasons to choose...
• Boost your career prospects with a placement. Students have previously gained valuable work experience at companies such as Ashfield Events, Newman Gauge, Tibbatts Abel and PVH Europe.
• Be part of prestigious national and international competitions to boost your industry exposure. Recent graduates have been awarded prizes by the British Institute of Interior Design, the Interior Design Association and the Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.
• Enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme, which has taken students from Hamburg to New York to explore the history and evolution of interior design.
• Design for different spaces, including leisure, retail, performance, living, spiritual and exhibition, and learn to effectively communicate your creative solutions with confidence.
• Benefit from the latest CAD facilities, modelscope, drawing studios, video visualisation equipment and prototype workshops. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at dmu.ac.uk/aad
• 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They are working for a range of design practices including Blueprint, SomeBrightSpark, Fitch Design, Faber, Checkland Kindleysides and Leonard Design Architects.
• On this course, you will study a range of topics including visual communication, design cultures and heritage, culture and context.

Entry requirements
UCAS course codes: W250
A good portfolio and normally:
• Art and Design Foundation or
• 12 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an Art and Design related subject or
• BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject
Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.
Portfolio Interview

Photography and Video BA (Hons)

Meet the changing demands of both the creative industries and the professional arts practice with this distinctive degree, by studying photography, moving image and digital media. Develop transferable skills across key and specialist areas, setting you up to work flexibly and across a range of artistic and creative production roles.

Reasons to choose...
• Develop your creative, technical and academic skills to produce exciting, thought-provoking and dynamic work.
• Learn from experts – including high-profile academics with extensive professional experience in both photographic and moving image practices.
• Take part in a variety of international trips through our DMU Global international experience programme and visit cities such as Paris and New York.
• Boost your portfolio and confidence through live briefs and work experience opportunities with external clients, such as the National Space Centre, the Fostering and Adoption Agency, Dance 4 and Soft Touch Arts.
• Work in superb facilities such as a green screen AV studio, a double height photography studio, edit suites, wet film development lab and several Mac labs. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at dmu.ac.uk/photographyvideo
• Professional experience in both photographic and moving image practices.
Learn from experts – including high-profile academics with extensive thought-provoking and dynamic work.
• Professional experience in both photographic and moving image practices.
Learn from experts – including high-profile academics with extensive thought-provoking and dynamic work.

Entry requirements
UCAS course codes: W640
A good portfolio and normally:
• Art and Design Foundation or
• 12 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an Art and Design related subject or
• BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject
Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.
Portfolio Interview

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/interiordesign

dmu.ac.uk/photographyvideo
Photography with Video Foundation Degree (FdA)

Develop and explore your abilities in photographic and video practice through this industry-facing course taught at Leicester College. You will develop new skills through practical assignments linked to industrial and commercial practice, resulting in a portfolio that demonstrates your creativity in imaging technology.

Reasons to choose…

- Build realistic business and freelancing skills by undertaking a minimum of 72 hours of self-negotiated industry placement.
- Students have been recognised in prestigious competitions run by leading names such as Fujifilm, The Times/Canon, Association of Photography, MTV, Royal Photographic Society and British Institute of Professional Photography.
- Previous students have exhibited in the Format Festival of International Photography.
- Work on industry relevant projects from current practitioners.
- Upon successful completion of the course you will be eligible to formally progress onto the final year Photography and Video BA (Hons) at DMU or the Professional Studies (Creative Industries) BA (Hons) top-up at Leicester College.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including the histories of lens-based media, photographic techniques and photography in the digital environment.

Entry requirements

UCAS course codes:

Photography L36 W640
Video L36 W610

- You should possess a portfolio of your creative work, plus:
- 32 UCAS points from a recognised Level 3 qualification in a related subject
- Applications from mature students with alternative experience are welcome. You should have a strong GCSE profile, including English at grade 4 or equivalent.

Portfolio

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: leicestercollege.ac.uk

Product and Furniture Design BA (Hons)

Develop your ability to think creatively across the boundaries of product and furniture design. The curriculum encourages you to make bold challenges to convention by developing innovative design solutions. You will study the functional and market-led requirements of product and furniture design, including usability, manufacturing and aesthetics.

Reasons to choose…

- Accredited by the Institution of Engineering Designers, providing IED Student membership free to full-time students for the duration of their studies and beyond.
- Gain professional experience with placement opportunities that have seen previous students work at Marshalls Street Furniture, BMW and Howdens.
- Strengthen your portfolio by entering national and international competitions. Recent students have won prestigious prizes from Seymourpowell and the Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.
- We offer superb workshops in wood, metal and plastics including the latest in additive manufacturing and rapid prototyping equipment. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at dmu.ac.uk/aad
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They are working for a wide range of companies, including Jaguar Land Rover, Mamas & Papas, Ponti Design Studio and Mous.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including visual language, branding, user-centred design, computer-aided design, 3D design and modelling.
- You’ll learn about sustainability and examine the development of socially conscious products that, through their technical specification, reduce waste and conserve energy.

Entry requirements

UCAS course codes: W293

A good portfolio and normally:

- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an art and design related subject
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject.
- 50% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They are working for a wide range of companies, including Jaguar Land Rover, Mamas & Papas, Ponti Design Studio and Mous.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including visual language, branding, user-centred design, computer-aided design, 3D design and modelling.
- You’ll learn about sustainability and examine the development of socially conscious products that, through their technical specification, reduce waste and conserve energy.

Portfolio

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/productfurnituredesign

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
**Product Design BA (Hons)**

Realise your creative ideas by developing design skills and in-depth knowledge of materials across areas as diverse as transport, sports equipment, toys and packaging. There are opportunities to work on a range of briefs, understand manufacturing processes and learn advanced drawing and presentation techniques, which will help you to graduate as a resourceful and employable product designer.

**Reasons to choose…**

- Accredited by the Institution of Engineering Designers, providing IED Student membership free to full-time students for the duration of their studies and beyond.
- Gain professional experience with placement opportunities that have seen previous students work at big names such as BMW, Hodges & Drake, Lewis Associates and Artform International.
- Strengthen your portfolio and confidence by entering national and international competitions. Recent students have won prizes from Seymourpowell, Whitemeadow and the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufacture and Commerce.
- We offer superb workshops in wood, metal and plastics including the latest in additive manufacturing and rapid prototyping equipment. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at [dmu.ac.uk/aad](http://dmu.ac.uk/aad).
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They are working for a wide range of brands, including Dyson, Cambridge Consultants and Aston Martin Lagonda.
- Previous students work at big names such as BMW, Hodges & Drake, Lewis Associates, New Designers, Whitemeadow and the Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including the principles of design, innovation and new product development and graphical and digital communications.
- You’ll learn about sustainability and examine the development of socially conscious products that, through their technical specification, reduce waste and conserve energy.

**Entry requirements**

UCAS course codes: W240

A good portfolio and normally:

- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an Art and Design related subject or
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent

Portfolio  Interview

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

Mohamed Said, Product Design BSc (Hons)

**Product Design BSc (Hons)**

Industrial product design is combined with engineering design principles to develop both your creative and technical skills in this degree course. You will study the fundamentals of maths and science, electronics, simulation and fluid dynamics and the functional and market-led requirements of product design, all while undertaking stimulating projects.

**Reasons to choose…**

- Accredited by the Institution of Engineering Designers, providing IED Student membership free to full-time students for the duration of their studies and beyond.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They are working for a wide range of brands, including Dyson, Cambridge Consultants and Jaguar Land Rover.
- Gain professional experience with an optional placement year. Students have taken part in placements at BMW, Dyson, Cambridge Consultants and Jaguar Land Rover.
- Boost your portfolio by entering national and international competitions. Students have previously won awards from D&AD, James Dyson and New Designers.
- Learn from academic staff involved in commercial projects with companies such as Berghaus and Adidas.
- Access cutting-edge engineering laboratories bringing together a wide range of equipment used in design, manufacture, prototyping and testing. Take a look at our stunning showcase of our facilities at [dmu.ac.uk/aad](http://dmu.ac.uk/aad).
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including technology integration, computer-aided design (CAD) and 3D design, sustainability and design for manufacture, and be taught by academics with current industry connections.

**Entry requirements**

UCAS course codes: W242

A good portfolio and normally:

- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an Art and Design related subject or
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above and Maths at grade 6 or above.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent

Portfolio  Interview

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

Chris Kay, Product Design BA (Hons)

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/productdesign](http://dmu.ac.uk/productdesign)

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/productdesignbsc](http://dmu.ac.uk/productdesignbsc)
Quantity Surveying and Construction BSc (Hons)

Develop the knowledge to become a Quantity Surveyor and specialist in the science of construction processes, procurement, and building economics, alongside acquiring key management skills.

Reasons to choose…
• With 125 years of experience, the Leicester School of Architecture (LSA) is one of the most established schools of architecture in the UK, with a strong sense of community and peer support.
• Develop management skills by bringing together all aspects of the building process, from concept through to completion, and assess the financial impact and profitability of construction projects.
• Advance your professional skills to progress within your chosen career through an optional industry placement between years two and three.
• Benefit from a range of industry-standard tools and software including CostX and Building Information Modelling. See more of our facilities online at dmu.ac.uk/aad
• Enhance your studies with DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students in the LSA have previously visited Berlin, Malaysia, Switzerland, Paris, and Amsterdam, as well as built homes in India and rammed-earth shelters in Morocco.
• On this course you will study a range of topics including Methods of Measurement, Sustainable Building Principles, Building Technology, Practice and Management in the Construction Industry and Contracts, Law and Procurement.
• This new course is currently pending accreditation from the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, which will mean your learning is kept relevant to industry and recognised by employers as a benchmark of quality.

Entry requirements
UCAS course codes: K242
• Normally Art and Design Foundation or
• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent, or
• BTEC Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grades 9-4 or above, including English Language or literature and mathematics or science at grade 4 or above.
International Baccalaureate 24+ points, including art and design at higher level grade 5, or a pass in an Art and Design Foundation Diploma.
If English isn’t your first language, you will need IELTS 6.0 with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/quantitysurveying
COMPUTER SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons) 82
Business Information Systems BSc (Hons) 83
Computer Games Production BSc (Hons) 84
Computer Games Programming BSc (Hons) 85
Computer Science BSc (Hons) 86
Computing BSc (Hons) 87
Computing for Business BSc (Hons) 88
Computing HND 89
Cyber Security BSc (Hons) 90
Digital Forensics BSc (Hons) 91
Digital Technology Innovation BSc (Hons) 92
Foundation Year in Computing 93
Information and Communication Technology BSc (Hons) 94
Internet of Things BSc (Hons) 95
Mathematics BSc (Hons) 96
Software Engineering BSc (Hons) 97
Partnerships and accreditations with world-leading organisations such as Learning Tree International, SAS and the BCS – The Chartered Institute for IT - will help you develop the necessary skills and knowledge for a successful career in this industry.

High-quality research directly informs teaching, putting our courses at the cutting-edge of new developments, from our collaboration with space agencies to our work on cyber security and artificial intelligence.

**Facilities**
Access dedicated facilities including more than 20 computing laboratories equipped with HP dual-boot, all-in-one computers, specialist gaming machines and customised facilities in the Cyber Security Centre.

A wide range of industry-standard, general purpose and specialist software supports teaching, with many software packages, such as Linux and Java, freely available to students via open source and similar licensing.

Students on business computing courses can develop problem-solving skills through digital simulations - single-player, online experiences based on complex scenarios. In particular, the HPE IT Service Management simulation is designed to teach students how process, technology and communication can work together to improve the delivery of IT to a business.

**Careers and placements**
Enhance your future prospects thanks to our DMU Works careers initiative. A dedicated team can help to get you work-ready by integrating a placement year into your degree. Following help with a CV, interview skills and applications, students have recently gained valuable experience with national companies, including Microsoft, GlaxoSmithKline, the NHS, Caterpillar, Airbus Group, PepsiCo, ESSO and Honda Racing.

Graduates leave with a broad range of career paths to choose from, including in areas such as software and hardware development, information architecture, security programming and game development. They have launched their own businesses and work for well-known names including HP, Rockstar North, Intel, Codemasters, Santander and HSBC Bank.

**International experience**
Take part in a DMU Global trip, our international experience programme, which aims to enrich studies, broaden cultural horizons and develop key skills valued by employers. Previous Computer Science students have networked with Silicon Valley entrepreneurs, explored science and technology museums in Berlin and taken part in challenges at the Spyscape Museum in New York.
Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons)

Combining a mixture of robotics, computer science and artificial intelligence, this degree will help you develop the theoretical knowledge and practical skills needed to provide smart solutions for commerce and industry.

Reasons to choose…
• Accredited by BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, for the purposes of fully meeting the academic requirement for registration as a Chartered IT Professional.
• Learn from research-active academics and experts from our Institute of Artificial Intelligence.
• On this course, topics of study include C++ programming, artificial intelligence for simulation, and fuzzy logic and knowledge based systems.
• Enhance your prospects through DMU Works – our ambitious careers initiative - with recent work placements based at IBM, PayPoint and Netready.
• Explore the most up-to-date notions, methodologies, paradigms and techniques regarding artificial intelligence.
• Put your skills into practice by joining DMU’s Robotics Club for the chance to compete in international competitions such as the Robot Challenge, hosted all over the world.
• Broaden your academic experience with the chance to spend a year in an overseas university. This course offers a direct link with the University of Ulm (Germany).

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: I270
• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Business Information Systems BSc (Hons)

Developed in collaboration with employers, Business Information Systems is tailored to meet the computing needs of commerce and industry. You will gain the theoretical knowledge and practical skills you need to work in the development, implementation and management of business computing projects.

Reasons to choose…
• On this course, you will study a range of topics including information systems development, agile methods and development, and database design.
• Collaboration with employers means you will enjoy industry-related course content, placement opportunities and the opportunity to take other professional qualifications.
• Students have benefited from work placements across a number of national and international companies, including HP, Intel, Thomson Reuters, E.ON, GlaxoSmithKline and JP Morgan.
• Recent graduates are working as systems developers, software analysts, IT account managers, IT consultants, IT development managers, software developers and CRM database executives for companies including T2 Logistics, PepsiCo, and Debenham.
• Computer Science and Informatics at DMU is ranked third among modern UK universities for quality of research in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.
• With more than 50 years of computing experience, our long-standing history draws on research and academic expertise, keeping our courses innovative and relevant.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: IN21
• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Kavish Unadkat, Business Information Systems

Since graduating in Business Information Systems, Kavish has been working in IT operations at the Dunelm Group’s headquarters in Leicestershire.

“Picking a course which is endorsed by industry was very important to me...DMU is a university that’s going places and up in the world.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/bis
Computer Games Production BSc (Hons)

This innovative course gives you the practical skills you need for a career in the booming video games industry. You will develop your technical know-how of using different game engines such as Unity and Unreal, and gain valuable vocational experience in using game technologies and tools.

Reasons to choose...
- Benefit from a diverse curriculum which focuses on learning how to use a full range of game engines (Unity, Unreal, CryEngine, GODOT), giving you an in-demand skillset for a role in the industry. You will also develop your skills in 3D modelling software (Maya, 3DMax, Blender, Z-Brush) and design IDEs (Adobe Photoshop, AfterEffects).
- Further enhance your employability by taking part in industry-focused scenarios, e.g. during the Game Prototype Development module, developing your own portfolio and producing your own short game as part of your studies.
- Develop your skills in sound engineering and cross-platform development, e.g. for the Nintendo Switch, mobile, VR and Android platforms.
- Access our industry-standard game development studios, featuring some of the latest technologies for playing and developing games on a range of platforms. They are equipped with a mixture of high-specification gaming PCs, consoles and game development software.
- Join our thriving gaming societies to build on what you learn on the course by playing games, taking trips to professional gaming events, and competing in tournaments, such as the Global Game Jam.
- Gain valuable international experience with our DMU Global programme. During previous trips, students from related courses have gained key insights into San Francisco’s tech industry, and visited New York’s Spyscape Museum.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: I453
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or: International Baccalaureate: 24+ points. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Simon Colreavy-Donnelly, Course leader

“The central philosophy of this degree is to provide students with the necessary applied, vocational skills to help them find a job in the games industry. The degree offers a practical, technology-focused experience, focusing on a number of tools and game engines.”

Computer Games Programming BSc (Hons)

Dedicated to games and entertainment computing, this innovative degree explores the recent developments in computer games with a strong focus on programming. This programme is designed for those who want to pursue a technical career in the creative games and entertainment industry.

Reasons to choose...
- Accredited by BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, for the purposes of fully meeting the academic requirement for registration as a Chartered IT Professional.
- This course includes teaching on a range of topics including an introduction to C++ programming, game architecture and design, and game engine architecture.
- Graduates have pursued careers as games programmers, artificial intelligence programmers, graphics programmers, 3D modelers and web systems developers.
- Benefit from our industry-standard game development studios, featuring some of the latest technologies for playing and developing games on a range of platforms. They are equipped with a mixture of high specification gaming PCs, consoles and game development software.
- Become a part of a vibrant community by joining our Games Society or eSports Society. You can build on what you learn on the course by playing games, taking trips to professional gaming events and competing in tournaments. Our Games Development Society will give you the chance to work alongside Game Art students in Games Jams.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: G624
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or: International Baccalaureate: 24+ points. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Charlie Edmunds

Following graduation from the Computer Games Programming course, Charlie Edmunds has gone on to work at CD Projekt Red, a well-respected AAA studio, and has risen through the ranks to become a Lead Gameplay Programmer. Whilst studying at DMU, Charlie co-founded, and was lead developer for, MeMi, a non-profit people with disabilities.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/computer-games-production

dmu.ac.uk/cgp
Computer Science BSc (Hons)

Broaden your future prospects with a firm foundation in the major themes of technical computing, including software development, database design and web technologies, theoretical and practical foundations, computer security, as well as an awareness of the professional practice and social responsibility important for careers in the industry.

Reasons to choose…

• Accredited by BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, for the purposes of fully meeting the academic requirement for registration as a Chartered IT Professional.

• 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* Our graduates have gone on to work as systems engineers, database managers and software developers at well-known companies such as the National Grid, Caterpillar, Bosch, Royal Bank of Scotland and Rolls-Royce.

• Develop your practical skills in our specialist facilities, where you will have access to 100 computer workstations with high specification PCs running Windows/Linux.

• Enhance your studies by taking advantage of international experiences through our DMU Global initiative. Computing students recently learned about the history of virtual reality in Berlin, while others put their skills to the test at New York’s Spyscape Museum.

• Computer Science and Informatics at DMU is ranked third among modern UK universities for the quality of its research in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.

Master key skills in a wide range of computing specialisms including computer technology, database design, internet technology, programming, multimedia, interactive systems design and systems development.

Reasons to choose…

• 100% of graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* Our graduates have gone on to work as systems engineers, database managers and software developers at well-known companies such as the National Grid, Caterpillar, Bosch, Royal Bank of Scotland and Rolls-Royce.

Entry requirements

- UCAS course code: G400
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY

Judyta Dabek, Computer Science

Judyta Dabek secured a year-long placement as an automation trainee at Rolls-Royce thanks to DMU Works.

“It’s an inspiring place to work and a very important opportunity for me. I’m learning how to use different programming languages and documentation, as well as developing my research skills and knowledge of law and ethics, all of which will broaden my career opportunities after university.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/computer-science

CASE STUDY

Adam Sergent, Computing

Beating more than 400 other hopefuls has landed Adam Sergent a sought-after job with the biggest rail network company in England. Graduating with a First in Computing, Adam was offered a graduate position in March, months before he even graduated.

“My advice to anyone is to make sure you take up a placement – it’s how I managed to get a job so soon before graduating.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/computing-bsc

Entry requirements

- UCAS course code: I100
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/computer-science

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/computing-bsc

Subject to validation
Computing for Business BSc (Hons)

Develop your practical IT expertise and learn how to create and extract information from systems in business, government and society. Expertly develop models and uncover previously unknown trends and patterns to support decision-making, important skills for work in computing.

Reasons to choose...

• 100% of course graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report. Former students have gone on to work for big companies including Hewlett-Packard, Intel, Thomson Reuters, EON UK and Caterpillar.

• Computer Science and Informatics at DMU is ranked third among modern UK universities for the quality of its research in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.

• On this course, you will develop an in-depth knowledge of topics including mathematics and business management, management decision making, and computer ethics and privacy.

• Study towards a recognised qualification such as PRINCE2 project management and ITIL (IT service management).

• Become proficient in using industry-standard business analytics and intelligence software, such as SAS and Management Scientist, giving you an edge in the workplace.

• Prepare yourself for the big data revolution through specialist modules on the course, such as Data Management, Database Design and Data Mining.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: G521

• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmuc.ac.uk/computing-for-business

Computing HND

Develop technical and practical skills in a range of computing subjects, including database design, internet technology, programming, interactive systems design and systems development. Designed in collaboration with DMU, this course is taught at Leicester College.

Reasons to choose...

• On this course, you will study a range of topics including visual web development, database management and reporting, and multimedia development.

• Benefit from dedicated laboratories and lecture theatres at Leicester College, equipped with high-specification PCs, professional-standard software and state-of-the-art display facilities.

• Carefully designed modules bring together key skills in English and Mathematics, as well as business skills such as report writing, group work, planning projects and creating presentations.

• Gain a professional qualification, enabling you to progress on to Computing BSc (Hons) at DMU.

• Recent graduates from our Computing BSc (Hons) are working as computer engineers, database managers and software developers at well-known companies such as the National Grid, Caterpillar, Bosch, Royal Bank of Scotland and Rolls-Royce.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: 104G

• 66 UCAS points from at least one A-level or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at MPP

Plus, five GCSEs at grades 9 or above, including English Language or Literature and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: leicestercollege.ac.uk

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/computing-for-business

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: leicestercollege.ac.uk
Cyber Security BSc (Hons)

Designed to meet the industry’s need for highly qualified graduates, this distinctive degree combines specialist skills in cyber security and digital forensics.

Reasons to choose...
- Accredited by BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, for the purposes of fully meeting the academic requirement for registration as a Chartered IT Professional.
- Study modules on cryptography, penetration testing, and professionalism in forensics and security during this course.
- Gain valuable industry experience by undertaking a placement, with students taking up placements at Airbus, GCHQ and Vauxhall Motors.
- Enhance your studies by taking advantage of international experiences through our DMU Global initiative. Cyber Security students recently gained valuable insights into San Franciscos’s tech industry, while others put their skills to the test at New York’s SpyCave Museum.
- Benefit from specialist forensic and security laboratories, fitted with customised PCs configured with multiple operating systems, virtualisation and removable hard drives.
- Taught by experts from DMU’s Cyber Technology Institute, which boasts an international reputation in computer security and digital forensics, influencing the approach taken by the UK government and leading organisations.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: G550
- 12 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Digital Forensics BSc (Hons)

Master the skills of collecting and investigating digital evidence in a forensically sound manner, enabling you to navigate the increasingly complex world of cybercrime. Prepare for a career as a security analyst, penetration tester, forensic investigator or cyber security engineer.

Reasons to choose...
- Taught by experts from DMU’s Cyber Technology Institute, which boasts an international reputation in computer security and digital forensics, even influencing the approach taken by the UK government and leading organisations.
- Accredited by BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, for the purposes of fully meeting the academic requirement for registration as a Chartered IT Professional.
- Study a range of topics including cryptography, issues in criminal justice and network forensics during your degree.
- Enhance your studies by taking advantage of international experiences through our DMU Global initiative. Some Digital Forensics students recently gained valuable insights into San Franciscos’s tech industry, while others put their skills to the test at New York’s SpyCave Museum.
- Access specialist forensic and security laboratories equipped with customised PCs that are configured with multiple operating systems, virtualisation and removable hard drives.
- Benefit from joining specialist student societies to develop your interests and skills outside of teaching time, such as DMU Hackers and the eSports Society.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: FG45
- 12 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY

Your teaching will be informed by cyber security academics from DMU who are members of a prestigious research institute dedicated to protecting the UK’s critical infrastructure.
The Cyber Technology Institute (CTI) is part of the Research Institute in Trustworthy Inter-connected Cyber-physical Systems (RITICS), a world-leading community involved in cutting-edge research to prevent cyber-attacks on critical services, including networked computers controlling transport, energy, water and telecommunications.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/cybersecurity

CASE STUDY

Harrison Speight

Following a challenging three-day cyber-attack simulation, Hanson was named among the best cyber security investigators in the UK.
“The masterclass was one of the most exciting cyber events I’ve ever been to. It was really well organised and contained plenty of challenging exercises.”
“I think this experience will help my future career as the masterclass is definitely something employers recognise as unique.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/digitalforensics
Digital Technology Innovation BSc (Hons)

This newly developed course gives you the skills to become a next-generation, purpose-driven digital innovator with the expertise and knowledge to critically and innovatively adapt technology for the ever-changing business landscape.

Reasons to choose…
- Develop your broader computing skillset by studying modules such as Information Systems Development, Visual Web Development, Privacy and Data Protection, and Computer Ethics.
- Prepare for a career in the rapidly growing sector of digital technology, with the opportunity to pursue a variety of roles such as next-gen digital innovator, SAP administrator, social ICT entrepreneur and tech founder.
- Take your practical skills to the next level using our specialist computing laboratories. You will have access to dedicated SAP content, including the SAP Next-Gen Innovation Network which shares thought leadership across the SAP global network of educational institutions.
- Enhance your employability by enrolling with SAP UK for SAP Certification, as part of our partnership with SAP Next-Gen and SAP University Alliances.
- Computer Science and Informatics at DMU was ranked third among modern UK universities for the quality of its research in the latest Research Excellence Framework, meaning you will benefit from learning from internationally recognised academics who are active researchers in the field.

CASE STUDY
Dr Mayen Cunden,
Digital Technology Innovation Programme Leader

“This programme is designed to prepare students to work in the field of ERP, a computer-based system that is changing the way businesses operate in the 21st century. There is a high demand for graduates with ERP skills throughout the world, with leading technology companies offering careers as ERP consultants, ERP administrators, digital innovators and technology entrepreneurs, to name but a few.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: 
dmu.ac.uk/dti

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: TBC
- Normally 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent, or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English language or literature and mathematics.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Foundation Year in Computing

The Foundation Year in Computing is a full-time, one-year foundation course providing an introduction to computing and information technology (IT) for students without the necessary qualifications required to study computing at degree level.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: G403
- 66 UCAS points from at least one A-level or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at MPP
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English Language or Literature and Maths.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Reasons to choose…
- You will be taught topics including programming, databases, mathematics, ethics, computer technology, web design and e-commerce, as well as more specialist topics such as 3D modelling and computer animation.
- You will have access to a dedicated laboratory for Foundation Year in Computing students.
- You will be encouraged to join several student societies for you to develop your interests and skills outside of teaching time, such as the Hacking Society and eSport Society.
- Subject to meeting the required grades during the foundation year, you can progress onto one of our undergraduate courses from the School of Computer Science and Informatics.
- Computer Science and Informatics at DMU is ranked third among modern UK universities for the quality of its research in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: 
dmu.ac.uk/foundationcomputing
Information and Communication Technology BSc (Hons)

Develop the key knowledge and technical skills - such as understanding organisational, technical and business problems - to create coherent information and communication technology solutions and services required in industry.

Reasons to choose…

• 100% of graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education DLHE 2016-17 report.* Graduates have forged careers with big names such as Capita and Samsung.

• Study a range of topics including information systems development, IT service management and systems thinking.

• Gain professional qualifications recognised by employers, such as ITIL Foundation (IT service management) and PRINCE2 project management.

• Computer Science and Informatics at DMU is ranked third among modern UK universities for the quality of its research in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.

• Access to specialist facilities, including our high specification computing laboratories containing an advanced network of Windows and Linux workstations with multi-boot capabilities.

• Develop your interests and skills outside of teaching time by joining specialist student societies such as DMU Hackers and the eSports Society.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/ict

Internet of Things BSc (Hons)

This newly developed course gives you the skills you need for a successful career in the rapidly-evolving field of Internet of Things (IoT). You will explore software development, data analytics, security, and technology innovation, with a specific focus on devices that are connected to the internet.

Reasons to choose…

• Explore an equal balance of theory and practice by studying modules such as Machine Learning, Mobile Big Data and IoT Security and Trust, with additional modules such as Product Development and Innovation Management designed to enhance your employability.

• Gain an in-depth understanding of IoT and related topics, including smart homes, smart cities, security and surveillance, and intelligent transportation.

• Access our specialist IoT laboratory which is equipped with a range of sensors, actuators, and controllers for practical work.

• Prepare for a career in an innovative and expanding field, with opportunities to pursue roles such as IoT systems engineer, embedded systems engineer, product portfolio manager, big data architect and security specialist.

• Join DMU’s vibrant computing societies to meet like-minded people and build your skills outside the classroom.

• Gain valuable international experience with our DMU Global programme. On previous trips, students from related courses have met tech start-ups and entrepreneurs in San Francisco and visited the SPYSCAPE Museum in New York.

• Computer Science and Informatics at DMU was ranked third among modern universities for the quality of its research in the latest Research Excellence Framework.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/iot

CASE STUDY

Mohamed Ayoob, Information and Communication Technology

Gaining valuable industry experience while studying at DMU has helped Mohamed Ayoob kick-start his career.

Graduating with a First in Information and Communication Technology in 2018, Mohamed is now working at the IBM Client Innovation Centre in Leicester, an entrepreneurial start-up supported by the world’s largest IT and consulting services company.

“My course has definitely given me the theory and the opportunity to gain hands-on practical experience, which helped me to secure this role.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/ict

CASE STUDY

George Onyango Okeyo, Internet of Things Programme Leader

“This programme has been designed to meet the rapid evolution of technology along with growing industry demand for graduates equipped with the knowledge and skills to work with the Internet of Things and Industrial Internet of Things.

“The course provides expertise for emerging IoT roles in several industries, including health and social care, security and surveillance, transport, smart homes and home automation, entertainment, education, agriculture, and urban development.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/iot

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: HG64
• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: TBC

• Normally 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent, or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English language or literature and mathematics.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.
Mathematics BSc (Hons)

Analytical graduates with both mathematical knowledge and practical skills are in high demand by employers. This course has been designed to meet the demands of industry, enabling you to apply mathematics to real life challenges, in preparation for graduate employment.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Professionally accredited by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications to meet the requirements of the Chartered Mathematician designation.
- Be awarded a Joint SAS Certificate (an industry-recognised qualification) from SAS, the world’s largest independent business analytics company.
- Emphasises mathematical concepts and analytical techniques, providing you with both the rigour of mathematical theory and proof, as well as practical application to further develop your mathematical knowledge and enhance your professional skills.
- On this course, you will study pure mathematics, statistics, operational research, mechanics and mathematical modelling with computers. The course is assessed by phase tests and coursework, including statistics, reports and practical laboratory assessments.
- Develop your knowledge of industry-standard software such as Mintab, SAS and Matlab and enhance your professional skills through written reports, laboratory assessments and verbal presentations.
- Our graduates work in a range of roles and sectors including data science, actuarial work, finance, customer relationship management, data analytics, research and teaching.

**Entry requirements**

- UCAS course code: G100
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels including A-level Mathematics at B or above, or
- Applied Science BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM, including relevant Mathematics modules. (For all other BTEC courses, A-level Mathematics at grade B or above will be required).
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+points with Maths at higher level grade 6.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

**CASE STUDY**

Urvee Karsanj, Mathematics

Mathematics student Urvee applied her statistical knowledge and SAS skills during a prestigious placement at world-renowned pharmaceutical company Boehringer Ingelheim. Urvee’s role as a Statistical Programmer enabled her to analyse data from the development and manufacturing of new human and veterinary medicines. Urvee said: “I am enjoying my placement a lot and it has been a great experience, especially working as part of a team. I now have a better idea of what I would like to do after graduating.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

dmu.ac.uk/maths

Software Engineering BSc (Hons)

Study a blend of established theories and modern design techniques to become proficient in developing high-quality software. You will gain awareness of professional practice and social responsibility by learning about software development, database design, computer security and web technologies.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Accredited by BCS, The Chartered Institute for IT, for the purposes of fully meeting the academic requirement for registration as a Chartered IT Professional.
- Study modules across a diverse range of topics, including concurrent and parallel algorithms; web application development; data mining and telematics.
- Alignment with Computer Science BSc (Hons) during the first two years gives you the flexibility to transfer between courses depending on your interests and how you want to specialise.
- Join specialist student societies to develop your interests and skills outside of teaching time, such as the Games Society, Robotics Club and Google’s Developer Student Club.
- Recent graduates are working as business intelligence analysts, international business analysts, software application developers and software engineers for companies such as Lorien, Royal Bank of Scotland, Sainsbury’s, LHA ASRA Group, Oracle and MISCO.
- Computer Science and Informatics at DMU is ranked third among modern UK universities for the quality of its research in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.

**Entry requirements**

- UCAS course code: G600
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM.
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

**CASE STUDY**

Arpith Shetty, Software Engineering

Working at multinational software company SAP is giving Arpith the skills he needs to thrive in his final year of Software Engineering at DMU and beyond.

“The placement has given me a better understanding of how a professional environment works and has helped me to perfect my technical skills.

“Most of the work I’ve done has been relevant to my course, but nothing compares to getting hands-on experience like this.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

dmu.ac.uk/software
CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES AND MEDIA

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

Communication Arts BA (Hons)
Film Studies BA (Hons)
Film Studies BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)
Journalism BA (Hons)
Journalism BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)
Media and Communication BA (Hons) (Single Honours/With Languages)
Media BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)
Media Foundation
Media Production BSc (Hons)
Visual Effects (VFX) BSc (Hons)
Get hands-on experience by joining a number of active student societies including our award-winning Demon Media. Led by students, it offers opportunities to work across multiple platforms - The Demon Magazine, Demon FM, Demon TV and The Demon website.

**Facilities**

Studying any one of our courses will give you access to a range of industry-standard facilities and equipment. Film students are taught in a real cinema environment thanks to our partnership with Leicester’s Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre and have the chance to organise and manage an annual film festival. Students on production and creative media courses can sharpen their skills in our multi-million pound facilities, including editing suites, high-tech television and radio studios, dark rooms, blue and green screen studios and video production laboratories. Our television studios have a full lighting set-up and gallery, enabling you to replicate a newsroom, shopping channels and chat show environments. You can also use these facilities for extra-curricular activities with Demon Media.

Journalism students can also make use of newly-refurbished newsrooms, computing laboratories, and our extensive audio visual loans service, so that they can go out and capture their stories.

**Careers and placements**

Take on a year in industry as part of your studies, giving you a strong set of practical skills and helping you to stand out when you graduate. Our dedicated placements team will support you to find roles across a range of film, media and journalism fields. Some of our students have recently benefited from our close links with Leicester City Football Club, BBC Radio Leicester, the Leicester Mercury, and the Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre, while others have gained valuable experience with national and international media outlets such as the BBC, The Observer and Channel 4.

**International experiences**

Enhance your studies and broaden your horizons with DMU Global, our international experience programme. Trips to New York have seen students go behind the scenes at NBC Studios, learn about the New York Times’ printing process, explore 100 years’ worth of TV archives and walk The High Line for sketchbook inspiration. They have also toured Berlin’s most iconic cinemas, gained insight into Hong Kong’s media industry, discovered the world of anime in Tokyo and immersed themselves in Hollywood’s fan culture.

**Professional accreditations and strong links with industry partners**

Professional accreditations and strong links with industry partners will provide opportunities for hands-on work experience and placements, ensuring you get a flying start to your career. Develop your skills and strengthen your portfolio in our cutting-edge facilities, including film-making and television studios, staging and editing spaces, music and radio production suites, dedicated newsrooms, and photographic and sound workspaces.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.
Communication Arts BA (Hons)

This course focuses on how practice and theory within the media and creative sectors are informed by developments in technology. You will study the theory and practice of media, arts and culture in preparation for a career across professional industries such as film, radio, journalism, public relations and music.

Reasons to choose…

• The course has been designed with your future employability in mind. Teaching includes community media practices, documentary-making, interview and podcast capture, and live communication campaign projects.
• Embrace our distinctive community media specialism, setting you up for a rewarding future in the nonprofit sector.
• Develop your skills as a collaborative practitioner by studying core Community Media modules that embed the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals.
• Broaden your horizons and enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Previous trips have included documentary film production in Bali, exploring Tokyo’s anime scene and touring national broadcast studios in Berlin.
• Benefit from close links with local media partners such as BBC Radio Leicester, community media organizations and Leicester’s independent arts and cinema complex, Phoenix.
• Join a range of student societies including our award-winning Demon Media group and gain valuable hands-on experience by contributing to its magazine, radio station, TV station and website.
• Learn in lecture and seminar rooms equipped with HD projection screens and sharpen your practical skills in our media laboratories equipped with the latest software for Apple iMac and PC computers, as well as in cinema and dual screen facilities.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: 845F
• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMU.
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY

Rebecca Hardy, Communication Arts

Rebecca studied Communication Arts at DMU because of its diverse module options. She most enjoyed the Community Media module, which she described as: “really insightful, and has encouraged me to tell stories for people who do not have a voice.” Rebecca's final-year work was based on Leicesterkind, an environmental magazine she designed to share environmental stories of Leicester. The project researched the success of an environmental magazine might have in a city, or whether it was better suited to rural locations.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/communicationarts

Film Studies BA (Hons)

Develop your skills as a professional film-maker, writer, critic, event organiser or industrial analyst, combined with the academic study of cinema. This distinctive degree will teach you about cinema as an art form and as an economic institution, while preparing you for a variety of careers in the creative industries and beyond.

Reasons to choose…

• Study a range of topics including global film history, moving image production and writing for the screen. You will also have the chance to organise and manage an annual film festival.
• Graduates have gone on to work for high-profile employers including the BBC and Odeon Entertainment, in varied roles such as research, writing for film, public relations and film journalism.
• Learn in a real cinema environment thanks to our partnership with Leicester’s Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre. You can also join flourishing student societies, such as Film Criticism and Cinema.
• Broaden your horizons and enhance your studies through our international experience programme, DMU Global. Recently, students have immersed themselves in Hollywood’s fan culture, toured iconic cinemas in Berlin and attended the Cannes Film Festival.
• Benefit from experts in our prestigious Cinema and Television History Research Institute, as well as guest lectures by film directors, writers, distributors and journalists.
• Communication, cultural and media studies at DMU is ranked joint first in the UK for the proportion of research outputs rated as world-leading (4*) in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: P903
• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMU.
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY

In 2019, DMU Film Studies students curated their own film festival featuring cult classics, Hollywood blockbusters and world cinema. Are We Nearly There Yet? played on the theme of journeys by exploring road moves, pilgrimages and journeys of the soul.

Cassie Brummitt from Leicester’s Phoenix Cinema said “It’s been fantastic working with the Film Studies students as they’ve taken on the immense responsibility of running their own film festival, from start to finish.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/film
**Film Studies BA (Hons) Joint Honours**

Venture beyond the viewing experience to explore film as an art form, a social institution and a business. Film Studies can be studied in combination with another subject as a joint honours, which will diversify your skillset and give you a broader range of career options.

**Reasons to choose…**

- On this course, you will study a range of core film modules such as global film history and film and TV genres. As well as these, you will choose modules from your chosen joint subject.
- Learn from experts in our prestigious Cinema and Television History Research Institute and benefit from guest lectures by film directors, writers, distributors and journalists.
- Benefit from our multi-million pound facilities featuring audio recording studios, broadcast-standard radio production studios and management systems, alongside standalone film studios equipped with multi-cameras, blue screens and green screens.
- Flourish in a real cinema environment thanks to our partnership with Leicester’s Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre and enjoy screening in the latest digital high-definition formats and Xpand 3D.
- Take part in organised trips which have previously included trips to the Warner Bros Studios, film museums and to see IMAX releases.
- Graduates are prepared for a broad range of careers based on their joint subject, such as screenwriter, film journalist, producer and film critic.

**Entry requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UCAS course code:</th>
<th>Film Studies and Journalism: PP35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies and Media: P990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing and Film Studies: WP83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature and Film Studies: W063</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASE STUDY**

**Matthew Chandler, Journalism**

Second-year Journalism student Matthew won a national award for passing 100 words a minute shorthand with no errors – and has since passed the 120wpm test.

He was presented with his award at the BBC Academy in Birmingham at the NCTJ Student Council day.

“I won the Society of Editors shorthand award for 100 words per minute, which I passed last March with 100 per cent. Shorthand has always come naturally to me, but I was very pleased to win this award and the £250 wasn’t half bad either.”

---

**Journalism BA (Hons)**

Accredited by the National Council for the Training of Journalists, this exciting and challenging degree will help you to become a professionally qualified journalist across multiple platforms. As well as exploring the traditional principles of journalism, you will develop skills and become confident in video and photography.

**Reasons to choose…**

- You will study a range of topics including reporting, media law and news-writing, learning from a range of respected and award-winning journalists and academic experts who are active in newspaper, radio, magazine and digital journalism.
- Strengthen your career prospects with a placement in industry. Students have previously worked at NME, Leicester City Football Club, ITN, the BBC and The Observer.
- Enhance your studies and broaden your horizons with DMU Global, our international experience programme. Recently, students have explored 100 years’ worth of TV archives in New York and gained insight at the South China Morning Post during a trip to Hong Kong.
- Graduates have progressed to careers with some of the UK’s biggest media companies, including major newspaper groups, magazines, PR companies and the wider communications and digital media industries.
- Benefit from a number of computer suites, a dedicated newsroom and industry-standard recording and editing equipment.
- Gain valuable hands-on experience by joining a range of student societies such as the award-winning Demon Media group, contributing to its magazine, radio station, TV station and website.

**Entry requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UCAS course code:</th>
<th>P500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

Film Studies BA (Hons) Joint Honours: dmu.ac.uk/film-joint

Journalism BA (Hons): dmu.ac.uk/journalism
Journalism BA (Hons) Joint Honours

Learn about the fascinating world of journalism while diversifying your skillset to give you a broader range of career options. This degree can be studied as a joint honours with Creative Writing, English Literature, English Language, Film Studies, International Relations, Politics or Media.

Reasons to choose…

- On this course, you will study a range of core Journalism modules such as reporting and critical perspectives on journalism. As well as these, you will choose modules from your chosen joint subject.
- With DMU Global, students have explored 100 years’ worth of TV archives in New York and gained insight at the South China Morning Post during a trip to Hong Kong.
- Learn from a range of respected and award-winning journalists and academic experts.
- Take up valuable work experience opportunities that have included students working at NME, Leicester City Football Club, ITN, the BBC and The Observer.
- Gain valuable hands-on experience by joining a range of student societies such as the award-winning Demon Media group, contributing to its magazine, radio station, TV station and website.
- Graduates have progressed to careers with some of the UK’s biggest media companies, including major newspaper groups, magazines, PR companies and the wider communications and digital media industries.

Entry requirements

| Creative Writing and Journalism: WP65
| English Literature and Journalism: P053
| English Language and Journalism: OP95
| International Relations and Journalism: LP95
| Journalism and Media: PPH6
| Journalism and Politics: LPF5
| • 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
| • BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DD
| Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
| Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
| English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 6.0 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/journalismjoint

Media and Communication BA (Hons)

Single Honours/With Languages

Dynamic and forward-looking, this degree provides you with the practical research skills and critical perspectives to set you up for a career in media. You will be taught by experts in media, television and cultural studies, as well as experienced practitioners in the field of public relations and new media.

Reasons to choose…

- 100% of graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.*
- Graduates have gone on to work for leading companies such as Universal Pictures, Mentorn Media and AKQA.
- Designed with your employability in mind, this course includes modules focusing on media cultures and everyday life, photography and videos, and television studies.
- Broaden your horizons and enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have immersed themselves in Hollywood’s fan culture, learned about Berlin’s fascinating media history and explored 100 years’ worth of TV archives in New York.
- Benefit from our close links with local media partners including BBC Radio Leicester, Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre and community media organisations.
- Access a range of multi-million pound facilities, including editing suites, TV studios, radio studios, dark rooms, blue and green screen studios and video production laboratories.
- Our communication, cultural and media studies has been ranked joint first in the UK for the proportion of its research outputs rated as world leading (4*) in the most recent Research Excellence Framework evaluation.

Entry requirements

| UCAS course code: P900
| Media and Communication with French: P9RX
| Media and Communication with Mandarin: P97C
| • 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
| • BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DD
| Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
| Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
| English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 6.0 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/media

CASE STUDY

Bisoye Babalola, Media and Communication

After founding Nights Global, a self-funded pop-up cinema, graduate Bisoye Babalola was named in the 2019 Queen’s New Year Honour List for her tireless work supporting independent film-makers and young people interested in creative careers.

“My course was a good mix of theoretical and practical work, with modules ranging from insights into radio to media rhetoric and discourse,” she said.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/media

CASE STUDY

Students were given the opportunity to put their journalism skills to the test by quizzing some of the country’s big-name comedians as part of the Leicester Comedy Festival. They secured phone interviews with comedians Bobby Mar, Harriet Kemsley and Peter Brush, who performed at the 25th annual festival.

Ashton Matthews, Entertainment Producer for student society Demon TV, said: “It’s great being involved in the comedy festival as it opens up so many opportunities for us. We are all getting real-life media experience and the chance to improve our technical knowledge.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/journalismjoint

CASE STUDY

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/media

Subject to validation
Media BA (Hons) Joint Honours

The Media Joint degree provides you with the option to learn about the complexities of the evolving world of media, paired with either the study of Journalism, Film, English Language or Drama. Students will study a mixture of modules from both their chosen subjects.

Reasons to choose…
- You will study a range of core media modules such as media, gender and identity, and television studies. As well as these, you will choose modules from your chosen joint subject.
- Established for over twenty years, this dynamic subject has a reputation for applied research and outstanding teaching.
- Our Communication, Cultural and Media Studies ranked joint 1st in the UK for the proportion of its research outputs rated as world leading (4*) in the latest Research Excellence Framework evaluation.
- You will benefit from our close links with local media partners including BBC Radio Leicester, community media organisations and Leicester’s independent arts and cinema complex, Phoenix; providing opportunities for work experience and cultural connections.
- You will have full access to a range of facilities within our multi-million pound Creative Technology Studios, including editing suites, TV studios, radio studios, dark rooms, blue and green screen studios and video production laboratories.
- Enhance your employability by combining media with another specialist subject and developing a diverse range of skills to open up different career paths.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code:
Media and Drama Studies: PWH4
English Language and Media: QF33
Film Studies and Media: P390
Journalism and Media: PPH5

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM.

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY

Media and Communications students were given access to a treasure trove of materials as they visited the Paley Center for Media in New York on the first day of their DMU Global itinerary.
A dozen lucky students were given a presentation and tour of the facility, which is located in the heart of Manhattan, before being allowed to search the archives and look at radio and television programmes dating back over 60 years.

Develop your creative and technical skills across the disciplines key to the creative sector, including video and audio production, digital photography, media research and the creation of news packages for conventional broadcast and online environments. This introduction to the production and critique of media, film and journalism will give you the skills and knowledge to progress onto an undergraduate degree.

Reasons to choose…
- You will study a range of topics including image analysis and production, film theory and practice, and media research and development.
- Benefit from our close links with local media partners, including BBC Radio Leicester, Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre and community media organisations, providing you with valuable opportunities for work experience and cultural connections.
- Join a range of student societies such as the award-winning Demon Media group, and gain valuable hands-on experience by contributing to its magazine, radio station, TV station and website.
- Benefit from our specialist facilities, featuring audio recording studios, broadcast-standard radio production studios and management systems, stand-alone film studios equipped with multi-cameras, as well as blue screen and green screen facilities.
- You could progress on to one of our undergraduate degrees. DMU media graduates are working in a wide range of roles across leading names such as Endemol, Ideal World TV, Lime Pictures, The Guardian, The Telegraph, the BBC, FilmFour and Odeon Entertainment.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: P301
- 66 UCAS points from at least one A-level or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at MPP.

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

You will study a range of topics including image analysis and production, film theory and practice, and media research and development.

Benefit from our close links with local media partners, including BBC Radio Leicester, Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre and community media organisations, providing you with valuable opportunities for work experience and cultural connections.

Join a range of student societies such as the award-winning Demon Media group, and gain valuable hands-on experience by contributing to its magazine, radio station, TV station and website.

Benefit from our specialist facilities, featuring audio recording studios, broadcast-standard radio production studios and management systems, stand-alone film studios equipped with multi-cameras, as well as blue screen and green screen facilities.

You could progress on to one of our undergraduate degrees. DMU media graduates are working in a wide range of roles across leading names such as Endemol, Ideal World TV, Lime Pictures, The Guardian, The Telegraph, the BBC, FilmFour and Odeon Entertainment.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/media-foundation
Media Production BSc (Hons)

Master the technical foundations and practical skills needed for a role in digital broadcast or social media production across a range of video, image-making, photography, audio and web formats.

Reasons to choose…

- Teaching on this course focuses on a variety of production disciplines, including photography, video, film and television; audio, streaming radio and podcasts; web, social and app development; as well as the technological underpinnings of these formats.
- Benefit from our specialist facilities, featuring multi-camera television and film studios, including green screen facilities, as well as audio recording and broadcast-standard radio production studios.
- Improve your career prospects by undertaking a work placement. Previous students have taken part in live filming on campus for Channel 4 and have worked at the BBC, ITV and with Disney and Bosch.
- Enhance your studies and broaden your horizons through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students recently learned about Berlin’s fascinating media history, took part in the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals Film Festival in Bali and went behind the scenes at New York’s NBC Studios.
- Gain valuable hands-on experience by joining a range of student societies, including the award-winning Demon Media group, contributing to its magazine, radio station, TV station and website.
- Graduates are working in a variety of roles at leading companies such as Endemol, Ideal World TV, Lime Pictures, The Guardian, The Telegraph and the BBC.

CASE STUDY
Natalie Walter

Since graduating from Media Production BSc with First Class Honours, Natalie Walter has achieved great success in the UK television sector producing some of the biggest documentary series on TV, including Ambulance and 24 Hours in A&E. Working with independent production companies making factual programmes for BBC1, BBC2, ITV and Channel 4, Natalie was part of the BAFTA-nominated team behind 24 Hours in Police Custody. Selected for the Edinburgh International TV Festival’s One to Watch talent scheme, Natalie also mentors young directors.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: P310

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM.
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Visual Effects (VFX) BSc (Hons)

Develop the skills needed to gain a professional role in visual effects for video and film. You will experience creating and recording your own content for use in post-production, learn how to design 3D assets for use in film and television projects, and gain an understanding of different work and roles within the industry.

Reasons to choose…

- You will study a range of topics including 2D and 3D compositing; 3D modelling and animation; match-moving; motion capture (MOCAP); and motion tracking.
- Benefit from our specialist facilities, including high-specification workstations, studio, stand-alone and portable green screen facilities, a dedicated motion capture suite, and a wide range of lens-based technologies including 4k digital cameras.
- Enhance your studies and broaden your horizons through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have recently visited two main centres for Visual Effects in both Vancouver and Tokyo, with supporting course trips to film studios in the Czech Republic and Hungary.
- Gain valuable hands-on experience by joining a range of student societies such as the award-winning Demon Media group, contributing to its magazine, radio station, TV station and website.
- DMU graduates have gone on to roles such as compositors and matte painters, as well as wider media-based roles such as colourists and finishers. Former DMU students have also worked on films such as Gravity and on award-winning TV series, such as Chernobyl.

CASE STUDY
Natalie Walter

Since graduating from Media Production BSc with First Class Honours, Natalie Walter has achieved great success in the UK television sector producing some of the biggest documentary series on TV, including Ambulance and 24 Hours in A&E. Working with independent production companies making factual programmes for BBC1, BBC2, ITV and Channel 4, Natalie was part of the BAFTA-nominated team behind 24 Hours in Police Custody. Selected for the Edinburgh International TV Festival’s One to Watch talent scheme, Natalie also mentors young directors.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: W614

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM.
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/media-production

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/vfx
ENGINEERING

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding
Our courses explore innovative developments in the field of engineering and we work with organisations at the forefront of research, including energy agencies and international manufacturing businesses. We foster strong relationships with leading companies such as Vaillant, Emerson Process Automation, Rohde and Schwarz, Caterpillar and Siemens to give you the specialist skills required for a successful career.

Many of our courses are accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE) and the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET). This is a key title of competence that can improve your prospects in the job market. Our course content is regularly reviewed in line with the industry’s evolving demands and adjusted to ensure students learn the most relevant skills to succeed.

Gain hands-on experience with our thriving student societies, including Electronics Club and Formula Student - an annual Institute of Mechanical Engineers’ initiative, challenging universities across the world to design, build and race a single-seat racing car – or join the Engineers without Borders Society to explore current issues and sustainable development.

Careers and placements

Graduate with a range of transferable and problem-solving skills, desired by employers across a number of industries such as aerospace, defence and energy, as well as product manufacturing, pharmaceuticals, furniture and foods. Our courses also equip you to work in areas of design, research, development, marketing, sales, production management and quality control.

Full-time degree students can boost their career prospects with a 12-month work placement and our dedicated team can help enhance your CV, interview skills and applications. Students have recently gone on to work at a range of organisations, including Airbus UK, BMW, Cummins Generator Technologies Ltd, Ricardo and Siemens.

International experience

You can travel the world with DMU Global – our international experience programme – taking part in trips and experiences that will complement your learning. Students have toured manufacturing laboratories in Norway, visited the Power Conversion, Intelligent Motion exhibition in Germany and taken part in the International Student Workshop in Poland.

Facilities

We place a strong emphasis on practical skills, with our facilities ranging from dedicated laboratories for the study of thermo-fluids, solid mechanics and dynamics with control, and an energy laboratory.

Workshops fitted with computer numerical control (CNC) machine tools are complemented by a wide range of additive manufacturing technologies, enabling our students to design and manufacture bespoke components, while the Rohde and Schwarz embedded systems laboratory is ideal for testing and modifying electronic circuits.

We can produce printed circuit boards and our engine test cell is purpose-built to measure engine performance and emissions. Our aeronautical facilities include a subsonic wind tunnel and an AIRFOX DISO flight simulator.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.
Aeronautical Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng

Develop experimental, computational and analytical skills required for a career in the aeronautical and aerospace industry. Develop your practical and professional abilities in our dedicated facilities, including our flight simulator, instrumented low-speed wind tunnel and simulation software.

Reasons to choose...
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including Aircraft Structures and Materials, Flight Dynamics and Control and Aircraft Propulsion Systems.
- Benefit from the expertise of our prominent researchers who have experience of collaborating with international institutions such as the National Aeronautical Laboratories India, Central Aero Hydrodynamic Institute Russia and AMST Systemtechnik GmbH Austria.
- Develop your professional skills in our AIRFOX DISO flight simulator and subsonic wind tunnel.
- Become a member of our DMU Flight Club to design, build and fly unmanned aerial systems (UAS) and participate in an international UAS competition.
- Become a member of our DMU Racing or DMU Faster teams and use skills and knowledge from your studies to optimise the aerodynamics of our petrol and electric student racing cars.
- Progress into a career in a range of industries such as aeronautical and aerospace, automotive (vehicle aerodynamics), renewable energy (wind turbine design), aviation management, military and defence.
- Recent DMU engineering graduates have gone on to work for global companies such as Rolls-Royce, Jaguar Land Rover and Ricardo.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code:
BEng: H410
MEng: H4403
- 112 UCAS points (120 UCAS points for MEng) from at least two A-Levels including Mathematics or Physics at grade C or above, or
- Engineering or Physics BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM (DMM for MEng)
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate:
26+ points (30+ points for MEng) with
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 6.0 in each band or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/aero

CASE STUDY
Emma McNeill, Aeronautical Engineering

Emma McNeill is a first-year Aeronautical Engineering student, glider pilot and member of the East Midlands University Air Squadron. “I chose to study Aeronautical Engineering as this sector is providing exciting, new opportunities for the engineers of the future. Having a degree this specialised puts us one step ahead of the game, it’s amazing.”

Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng

Designed in close consultation with industry, this specialist degree has been created to address the increasing demand for qualified engineers. Gain a foundation in the science of electrical and electronic engineering in the first two years and, following an optional placement year putting your skills in to practice in industry, choose modules tailored to your career interests.

Reasons to choose...
- Accredited by the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET), one of the world’s leading professional societies in the field with more than 150,000 members in 127 countries.
- Develop your skills and get to know students from across the faculty by joining DMU’s Electronics Club. Members recently captured footage from the edge of space using a hot air balloon carrying GPS tracking, environmental monitoring equipment, a camera and data loggers.
- Gain the skills and experience to work in a number of industries, including power distribution and generation, power electronics, electronic product design, embedded systems and Internet of Things.
- Our specialist laboratories such as the Rohde and Schwarz embedded systems lab and industry-standard software packages give you opportunities to work with facilities used in the engineering sector.
- Graduates have gone on to work at companies such as Cummins UK, and undergone placements at Airbus.

CASE STUDY
Electrical and Electronic Engineering students visited the massive PCM (Power Conversion, Intelligent Motion) exhibition during a DMU Global trip to Germany. They explored recent advances in power electronics, intelligent motion, renewable energy, and energy management, presented by hundreds of manufacturers and developers from around the globe.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code:
BEng code: H600
MEng code: H601
- 112 UCAS points (120 UCAS points for MEng) from at least two A-levels including Mathematics or Physics at grade C or above, or
- Engineering or Physics BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM (DMM for MEng)
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate:
26+ points (30+ points for MEng) with
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 6.0 in each band or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/electrical
Energy Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng

Develop specialist knowledge about conventional and renewable energies for power generation and modern energy storage solutions. This contemporary degree is underpinned by traditional engineering principles and will develop your understanding of the production and utilisation of energy, a key global issue.

Reasons to choose…
- Gain an understanding of a range of topics including low carbon energy technology, product design analysis, advanced power systems and green technologies.
- Energy and sustainability at DMU was ranked second among modern UK universities for the overall quality of its research, in the latest Research Excellence Framework 2014.
- Develop your skills and get to know students from across the faculty by joining DMU’s Electronics Club. Members recently captured footage from the edge of space by using GPS tracking, environmental monitoring equipment, a camera and data loggers.
- Graduates progress to careers in production, utilisation, storage and management of energy, as well as design, research and development, environment control and policy-making in the energy sector.
- Our newly-developed energy laboratory and industry-standard software packages give you opportunities to work with facilities used in the engineering sector.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: BEng code: H100
  MEng code: H110
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels including Mathematics or Physics at grade C or above, or
- Engineering or Physics BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
  Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points (30+ points for MEng) with Mathematics or Physics at higher level.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Dr Rupert Gammon, Senior Research Fellow

Energy Engineering academics have put the sun to good use with Africa’s first solar taxi service, which will help transform lives in the fight against poverty.

Dr Rupert Gammon, Senior Research Fellow at DMU’s Institute of Energy and Sustainable Development said, “We are helping Africa to lead the way at a time when electric cars are only just beginning to make their mark in the industrialised world.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/energy

Engineering Year Zero

Engineering Year Zero is the start of an integrated four-year programme of study, leading to a degree. It is ideal if you want to become a professional engineer, but do not have the relevant subject grades to study engineering at undergraduate level.

Reasons to choose…
- Gain a thorough understanding of engineering and the key mathematical and scientific skills needed to set you up for the first year of your degree.
- Connect with students from across the faculty and develop your skills by joining DMU’s Electronics Club. Members recently captured footage from the edge of space by using GPS tracking, environmental monitoring equipment, a camera and data loggers.
- Benefit from modules including quantitative methods, engineering (mechanical and electronic) applications, ICT and business practice, design and technology.
- Gain hands-on experience with DMU Racing and take part in Formula Student, an annual Institute of Mechanical Engineers’ initiative challenging universities across the world to design, build and race a single-seat racing car.
- On completion of Engineering Year Zero you can progress to a degree in Aeronautical Engineering, Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Energy Engineering, Mechanical Engineering or Mechatronics.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: H108
  - 66 UCAS points from at least one A-level or
  - BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at MPP
  Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics.
  - Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
  - English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Bradley Ward

After completing Engineering Year Zero, Bradley studied Mechanical Engineering at DMU. Graduating with a first in 2018, Bradley is now a Research Engineer at MTC.

“Getting this job has already proved to me the value of my degree. Knowing that I’ll be working with the latest technology and developing prototypes is very exciting. For example, one of the things MTC is currently exploring is 3D-printing metal, which could be a game-changer for many industries.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/foundationengineering
Mechanical Engineering

BEng (Hons)/MEng

Immerse yourself in studying a subject that plays a vital part in our everyday lives, including the design, development, installation, operation and maintenance of just about anything that has movable parts. Thoughtfully balancing key analytical subjects with professional skills, this course will help you to develop the knowledge you need to succeed in industry.

Reasons to choose...
- Accreditation from the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET). This fulfils the educational requirements for Chartered Engineer when presented with an accredited MSc.
- 100% of our Mechanical Engineering graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) 2016-17 report.*
- Join DMU Racing and take part in Formula Student, an annual Institute of Mechanical Engineers’ initiative challenging universities across the world to design, build and race a single-seat racing car.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including thermodynamics, solid mechanics, dynamics and engineering design.
- Benefit from specialist facilities such as our control and dynamics laboratories, engine test cell, energy laboratory and fully-equipped mechanical workshop.
- Graduates can progress to careers across a range of fields, including aerospace, automotive, defence and energy, as well as work in the product manufacturing and food industries.

CASE STUDY
Dr Karthikeyan Kandan, Senior Lecturer

Dr Kandan’s work on repurposing plastic waste demonstrated how the work of our research-active academics has far-reaching and real-world effects.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/mechanical

Entry requirements
UCAS course code:
BEng: H301
MEng: H747
- 112 UCAS points (120 UCAS points for MEng) from at least two A-levels including Mathematics or Physics at grade C or above, or
- Engineering or Physics BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM (DDM for MEng)
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+points (30+ points for MEng) with Mathematics or Physics at higher level.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Mechatronics

BEng (Hons)/MEng

Build the skills and knowledge you need to become a professional engineer with excellent theoretical and practical knowledge of mechanical and electronic principles, embedded systems, dynamics and control, and systems integration. Complemented by management modules, this degree will help you develop the necessary skills to thrive in a multidisciplinary industry.

Reasons to choose...
- 100% of our Mechatronics graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) 2016-17 report.*
- Accreditation from the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET). This fulfils the educational requirements for Chartered Engineer when presented with an accredited MSc.
- Develop your skills and knowledge with teaching focusing on topics including instrumentation and control, electromagnetics, and power electronics and generation.
- Develop your skills and get to know students from across the faculty by participating in annual Formula Student, an annual Institute of Mechanical Engineers’ initiative challenging universities across the world to design, build and race a single-seat racing car.
- Graduates have the skills to go into a variety of careers, including manufacturing and within the aerospace, defence and energy industries.

CASE STUDY
Juan Manuel Vargas Ferreira, Mechatronics

Mechatronics student Juan Manuel Vargas Ferreira has celebrated their success after receiving an Engineering Horizons Bursary from the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET).

The bursaries are awarded to students and apprentices who are passionate about engineering and have taken up a place on an engineering or technology degree course or apprenticeship scheme which has been accredited or approved by the IET.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/mechatronics

Entry requirements
UCAS course code:
BEng: H306
MEng: H675
- 112 UCAS points (120 UCAS points for MEng) from at least two A-levels including Mathematics or Physics at grade C or above, or
- Engineering or Physics BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM (DDM for MEng)
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+points (30+ points for MEng) with Mathematics or Physics at higher level.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
FASHION AND TEXTILES

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding
Facilities
Our award-winning Vijay Patel Building brings all of our fashion and textiles courses together into one beautifully contemporary setting. It has been designed to provide the space and facilities where ideas can develop and flourish.

The building reflects DMU’s commitment to creative education, where we hope to give you the best experience possible and provide you with all the tools you need to realise your true potential for any career in fashion.

You will benefit from using our extensive range of specialist facilities, including professionally equipped studios with extensive pattern-cutting tables, print rooms, CAD suites and textiles testing labs, as well as shoemaking, weaving, sewing and knitting workshops. Take a look at our stunning showcase of the building at dmu.ac.uk/aad

Careers and placements
Our graduates now work for big brands and well-known designers including Burberry, Kurt Geiger, French Connection, Abercrombie & Fitch, Speedo, Tommy Hilfiger, H&M, Agent Provocateur, Coco de Mer, Triumph

International, Jack Wills, Next, New Look, Gossard, Berlei, Nike, Per Una, Giles, Daniella Scutt, Topshop, Feider Feider, The Penland Group, Mothercare, Marks & Spencer, ASOS, Selfridges, COS, River Island, Gap, Aubade, Courtaulds, Seafolly and George at Asda.

Enhance your career options by undertaking work placements with our close industry contacts, which have recently included GAP, Abercrombie & Fitch, and Marks & Spencer.

You will also have opportunities to showcase your work at major events such as MODA, New Designers, Graduate Fashion Week, Indigo Paris, Interfiliere Paris and the DMU Art and Design Degree Show.

Travel
Broaden your horizons through DMU Global – our international experience programme – which has taken students behind the scenes at Ralph Lauren, Burberry and Coach, on field trips to factories and tanneries in Italy, Spain and Paris and allowed students to showcase their work at the Premiere Vision exhibition in Paris.

We are recognised world leaders in intimate apparel and corsetry design, with a history spanning more than 70 years. Our Fashion and Textiles courses are responding to contemporary challenges with a curriculum that highlights sustainability and ethical practices. Our courses also have industry backing that gives you the chance to work with and learn from some of the best designers in the business. We are delighted DMU is ranked in the Top 10 for Fashion and Textiles in the UK, according to The Guardian University Guide 2020 and DMU was named as one of the best fashion schools in the world in 2019 by The Business of Fashion, the internationally renowned industry website which assesses the world’s top programmes.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.
**Contour Fashion BA (Hons)**

The world’s original and leading degree dedicated to the design of intimate apparel. Established in 1947 by the British corset industry, Contour Fashion combines heritage, innovation and technical excellence. Specialise in lingerie, athleisure, swimwear, loungewear, nightwear, corsetry and menswear. In the final year you will have the opportunity to choose whether to specialise in an aesthetic or a technical route.

**Reasons to choose…**
- The course has a global reputation with industry experts and recent graduates have been employed by ASOS, Agent Provocateur, Triumph, H&M, Clover International, Heidi Klein and Tommy Hilfiger. 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.*
- Working to live briefs with global brands such as ASOS, Gymshark, H&M and Lyra, you will learn about the academic, professional, industrial and commercial challenges of design practice.
- Work experience and international placement opportunities have included Clover, Seafolly, Agent Provocateur, Crystal Martin Hong Kong and GAP New York.
- International design competitions give you the opportunity to enter prestigious awards, with a recent graduate being named Boux Avenue’s Lingerie Designer of the Year. Recent design projects have been set by companies such as Gymshark and Coca de Mer.
- Develop specialist skills in conceptual design and application, pattern-cutting, grading, fit methodologies, technical excellence and manufacturing to equip you for industry roles in the UK and worldwide.
- Enhance your studies with an international experience through our DMU Global programme. Students have recently visited global brands including Victoria’s Secret, Aerie and Adore Me in New York.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including design cultures, pattern cutting and construction and trend and product development.

**Entry requirements**

- UCAS course codes: W226
- A good portfolio and normally:
  - Art and Design Foundation or
  - 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an art and design related subject or
  - BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an art and design related subject.
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

- Portfolio
- Interview

*For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/contour

---

**Contour Fashion (Communication) BA (Hons)**

This communication course is aimed directly at the intimates industry, offering career opportunities in marketing, promotion, trend prediction, product development and entrepreneurship. Designed to meet the changing requirements of this specialised industry, it develops graduates with varied skill sets that encompass digital marketing strategies.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Promote yourself nationally and internationally by working with external clients and entering prestigious competitions.
- Gain valuable work experience through placements with companies such as Agent Provocateur, H&M and Tommy Hilfiger.
- Develop specialist skills in conceptual design, presentation, digital technologies, trend prediction, marketing, fashion business and entrepreneurship.
- Benefit from dedicated communication modules, combined with studying core modules from Contour Fashion and Fashion Buying courses.
- Diverse and multi-disciplined, the course gives you the chance to work with and learn from industry professionals through projects, competitions and placements.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including visual communication, fashion marketing and design cultures.

**Entry requirements**

- UCAS course codes: W23C
- A good portfolio and normally:
  - Art and Design Foundation or
  - 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an art and design related subject or
  - BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an art and design related subject.
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

- Portfolio
- Interview

*For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/cfc

---

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
Fashion Buying with Design BA (Hons)

Created to help you meet the needs of the dynamic and fast-moving fashion sector, these courses cover womenswear, childrenswear and menswear. Specialising in the design and product development process of fashion buying, developing key skills and strategies to take a design from concept to the commercial market.

Reasons to choose…

• Understand the roles and responsibilities in a typical buying office. After following the design and development route in year one, you will have choice to specialise in design or product development in years two and three.
• Work on live projects with design, technical and buying experts in the industry gaining valuable analytical and problem-solving skills.
• Choose a year’s placement to enhance your learning in or outside of the UK, with recent students taking on placements at Sylvia Jeffreys, G-star, George at Asda, O’Neill and Joules.
• 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have gone on to work at big brands such as Tommy Hilfiger, Next, Marks & Spencer, River Island and Global Brands Group.
• Focus on the design process to develop ranges for a commercial market. Learn the product lifecycle, fit analysis and how to communicate technical specifications.
• Enhance your studies with an international experience through our DMU Global programme, students have previously been on field trips to Antwerp, Amsterdam, Hong Kong and New York.
• On this course, you will study a range of topics including core buying, digital technologies and design realisation.

CASE STUDY

Sophie Windsor,
Fashion Buying with Design

“I have loved my time at DMU studying Fashion Buying with Design. The course has taught me many skills that I can take with me into any career within the fashion industry. There are many industry led projects throughout the course, one of which led to me gain a year’s industrial placement. Working at Global Brands Group as a Garment Technologist Intern was the best thing I could have done whilst at uni.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/fashionbuyingdesign or dmu.ac.uk/fbpd

Entry requirements

UCAS course code:
Fashion Buying with Design: W224 / with Product Development W23B

A good portfolio and normally:
• Art and Design Foundation or
• 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an art and design related subject.
• BTEC Extended Diploma DMM (in an art and design related subject).
• Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
• Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design.
• English level: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

Interview
Portfolio

New Marketing Mix

Following the implementation of the marketing plan, the marketing mix of Marks and Spencer will change. An updated version considering the Price, Promotion, Product and Place has been created and it is hoped that these updates will improve the way in which M&S operate.

“A LA MODE COLLECTION

Wool Longline Coat
£89

A LA MODE COLLECTION
Snake Print Fitted

Sheer Frilled Long Sleeve
£28

A LA MODE COLLECTION

Pleated Satin Midi

MARKETING

Fig. 67
Fig. 68

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/fashionbuyingmarketing or dmu.ac.uk/fbmerch

Fashion Buying with Merchandising BA (Hons)

These courses have been created to prepare you for an exciting career in fashion retail. Specialising in the marketing and financial planning process of fashion buying, developing key analytical skills and strategies to develop marketing campaigns and to manage stock and sales planning of a fashion range.

Reasons to choose…

• Year one follows the business route, with the choice to specialise in marketing or merchandising during years two and three.
• Work on live projects with industry so you can learn from buying and marketing experts. Previous briefs include sustainable projects with Stella McCartney and Ted Baker, and a trend forecasting project with Next.
• Broaden your career prospects with a year-long placement. Recent students have worked at Next, George at Asda, Mamas and Papas, Joules, Yours Clothing and O’Neill.
• The marketing pathway allows you to analyse consumer behaviour and develop targeted campaigns, while the merchandising pathway gives you the opportunity to explore areas such as business strategy, effective analysis and planning.
• 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* Some of our talented graduates have gone on to careers with brands such as Next, Marks & Spencer, River Island and Selfridges, while others have started their own successful companies.
• Enhance your studies with an international experience through our DMU Global programme, students have previously been on field trips to Antwerp, Amsterdam, Hong Kong and New York.
• On this course, you will study a range of topics including core buying, digital technologies and an introduction to fashion business.

CASE STUDY

Victoria Widdowson,
Fashion Buying with Marketing

“During the time I was at DMU studying Fashion Buying with Marketing, the course has taught me many skills that I can take with me into any career within the fashion industry. There are many industry led projects throughout the course, one of which led to me gain a year’s industrial placement. Working at Global Brands Group as a Garment Technologist Intern was the best thing I could have done whilst at uni.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/fashionbuyingmerch or dmu.ac.uk/fbmerch

Entry requirements

UCAS course code:
Fashion Buying with Marketing WN25
Fashion Buying with Merchandising W23A

• Art and Design Foundation or
• 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, or
• BTEC Extended Diploma DMM.
Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above and Maths at grade 4 or above for the Merchandising pathway.
• Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
• English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

Interview
Portfolio

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/fashionbuyingmerch or dmu.ac.uk/fbmerch

NEW MARKETING MIX

Marks & Spencer have created an updated version considering the Price, Promotion, Product and Place. These updates will improve the way in which M&S operate.
Fashion Communication and Styling BA (Hons)

Highly creative and practical, this degree will teach you how to think like a fashion stylist and communicator, manipulating visual stories, employing new technologies and exploiting promotional platforms within the fast-moving and dynamic world of fashion. DMU is ranked in the Top 10 for Fashion and Textiles in the UK, according to The Guardian University Guide 2020.

Reasons to choose…
- You will learn about fashion event styling and production, the technical creation of image and film-making and you will be encouraged to collaborate with both industry partners and peers to enhance your career prospects.
- As a consultant to external partners for the chance to work with a range of professionals including fashion brands, fashion media, event organisations and peers.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including CAD for fashion and textiles, photography and video for fashion, concept building and fashion illustration.
- Typical areas of study include visual research, illustration, storyboarding, styling, photography, fashion film, editorial development, event production, computer aided design (CAD), freelance or self-employment skills and project management.
- Take part in national and international competitions to gain experience of working to a client brief and exposure within the industry before you graduate.
- Successful graduates can expect to go on to careers within the fashion styling and communication industries as journalist contributors, media commentators, promoters, editors or stylists.
- Enhance your studies with an international experience through our DMU Global programme, fashion students have previously been on trips to New York, Hong Kong and Berlin.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course codes: W284
- A good portfolio and normally:
  - Art and Design Foundation or
  - 112 points from at least two A-levels and including grade C in Art and Design or equivalent, or
  - BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in Art and Design related subject. We also accept the BTEC First Diploma
  - Plus two GCSEs including English at grade 4 or above plus five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.
- Portfolio
- Interview

Note: The course does not cover designing and making fashion garments.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/fcs

Fashion Design BA (Hons)

This creative and dynamic degree allows you to experience and understand the constant flux and evolution of the fashion industry. Concentrating on the relationship between design and technology our aim is to develop designers who are not only technically accomplished, but who are also visually literate and articulate. Specialise in projects for womenswear, menswear and or fashion knitwear.

Reasons to choose…
- DMU is ranked in the top two for Fashion and Textiles in the UK for ‘Graduate Prospects’, according to The Guardian University Guide 2020.
- Topics include conceptual design, research, digital technologies, illustration, creative pattern cutting and industry standard garment construction.
- Work on live projects with industry experts, designed to consider a more sustainable fashion future including collaboration research teams on zero waste pattern cutting and repurposing.
- Benefit from experienced practitioners, designers and artists supporting the course through projects, competitions and placements.
- Be part of prestigious national and international exhibitions to boost your industry exposure, graduate Hazel Symons was named winner of the Christopher Bailey Gold Award at the 25th Graduate Fashion Week. Graduates have also showcased their collections as part of fashion weeks and events in Shanghai, Mumbai and Hong Kong.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.*
- Gain valuable international experience through DMU Global where students have visited global brands including Ralph Lauren, GAP, Coach and Joules in New York.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course codes: W230
- A good portfolio and normally:
  - Art and Design Foundation or
  - 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an Art and Design related subject, or
  - BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject
  - Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design. English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.
- Portfolio
- Interview

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

CASE STUDY
Mariah Esa, Fashion Design

Fashion Design student Mariah won The People’s Choice Award X Shein at Graduate Fashion Week 2019. Mariah will see her winning designs turned into Shein’s womenswear capsule collection Spring/Summer 2020.

“It has given a huge boost to my confidence. How many people get to see their designs put into production in their lifetime? It’s incredible.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/fashiondesign
Fashion Management (Level 6 Top Up) BA (Hons)

Ideal for students with a HND in fashion or business, this top-up programme gives you the opportunity to earn a full honours degree in just one year. The content of the course has been tailored to equip you with a thorough understanding of the product development management process from product conception to point of sale.

Reasons to choose...
- Over the course of a year, you will gain the key skills needed to pursue a career within a variety of areas including fashion PR, buying, retail, product management, supply chain and brand marketing or promotion.
- Understand the key elements of fashion business and management, including product innovation, intellectual property law, business planning and entrepreneurship.
- Learn about the global buying cycle and the current ethical and environmental issues relating to fashion sourcing and manufacturing.
- Explore contemporary issues within the global fashion market place, consumer behaviour, segmentation, online and offline fashion promotion.
- Develop key buying skills such as range planning, range building, negotiation and range analysis to produce a profitable and commercial fashion range.
- Recent graduates from the School of Fashion and Textiles have have been employed by Urban Outfitters, O’Neill, Marks & Spencer, River Island and Selfridges.
- Completing this programme will give you the chance to progress to the Fashion Management with Marketing MA at DMU.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including core buying, fashion management and fashion business.

Entry requirements

This is a top-up programme available to students who have already completed year two (Level 5) of a degree course, a HND course or a foundation degree in fashion, textiles or business related discipline.

We welcome applications from mature students with non-standard qualifications, providing they have relevant experience to complement their qualifications.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

dmu.ac.uk/fashionmanagementtopup

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

dmu.ac.uk/fashionmanagement

Fashion Textile Design BA (Hons)

Become a versatile fashion material specialist by exploring and combining a broad range of practical skills across print, stitch, embellishment and knit. You will develop research, conceptual, creative and technical skills, alongside practical skills such as pattern cutting, construction, fashion illustration and digital portfolio promotion.

Reasons to choose...
- Discuss your work and network with visiting lecturers, who have recently included industry professionals Pheobe English, Katie Roberts-Wood, Helen Bullock and David Longshaw.
- Gain valuable work experience by undertaking a year-long placement. Past students have worked at Helen Lawrence, Hussain Chalayan, Adam Andrasick and G-Star.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have gone on to work at big brands such as Vivienne Westwood, Ted Baker, French Connection, Next and Adidas Makers Lab.
- Our cutting-edge facilities include workshops for print, knit, plastics, 3D and digital textile printing, metal, wood and leather. Industry-standard facilities will allow you to explore and provide new creative directions for fashion-forward, luxury and innovative design outcomes.
- Enhance your studies with an international experience through our DMU Global programme, students have recently visited the Premiere Vision exhibition in Paris, allowing students to gain an international insight for their design work.
- Discuss your work and network with visiting lecturers, who have recently included Andrasick and G-Star.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including 3D product prototyping, fashion illustration and explore the issues effecting the global fashion industry.

Entry requirements

UCAS course codes: WW2S

A good portfolio and normally:
- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an Art and Design related subject or
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an Art and Design related subject

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above. We also accept the BTEC First Diploma plus two GCSEs including English at grade 4 or above.

Or International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent

Portfolios

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

dmu.ac.uk/ftd

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only.
Footwear Design BA (Hons)

With a rich heritage from the end of the 19th century and leading to the contemporary footwear industry, this degree will help to equip you with the skills and experience to set you apart in the fashion sector. Working directly with industry professionals and big brands to gain valuable insights into new products and technologies.

Reasons to choose...
- Work on live projects with industry experts to gain valuable skills and experience. Recent briefs have been set by TOMs, New Balance and Sophia Webster.
- Broaden your career horizons by undertaking a placement. Recent students have secured opportunities with leading brands such as Puma, Clarks and Lacoste.
- Learn practical application, research, design and development, biomechanics, and bespoke and model prototyping skills.
- Develop specialist skills through workshops dedicated to the production of individual prototype components such as soles, heels and trims.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* Recent graduates are working as designers, buyers or agents for well-known names, including Alexander McQueen, Stella McCartney and Kurt Geiger.
- Enhance your studies with an international experience through our DMU Global programme, students have previously been on trips to shoe factories, tanneries and exhibitions in Italy, France and Spain.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including trends and product development, illustration and visual communication and design cultures.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: WWF7
A good portfolio and normally:
- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an art and design related subject or
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an art and design related subject.
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: English at grade 4 or above.
- Or, Diploma plus two GCSEs including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above. We also accept the BTEC First Diploma plus two GCSEs including English at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.
- Portfolio
- Interview

CASE STUDY
Dimitri Gabellier, Footwear Design
Footwear Design student Dimitri won the YKK Accessories Award at Graduate Fashion Week 2019 and secured six-month placement at Givenchy’s headquarters in Paris.
Dimitri described the opportunity to show his work on DMU’s stand every day at GFW as “exhausting but valuable”. He said: “I learned so much about how to present my work and approach people. My experience at Graduate Fashion Week has been incredible, it was amazing to see everyone else's designs.”

Footwear Foundation Degree (FdA)

Taught at Leicester College this foundation degree will help you to master the distinctive requirements for a career in footwear, from design, and range building to supply chain management and production, while benefiting from strong industry links.

Reasons to choose...
- Areas of study include style and colour prediction, brand identity and marketing, computer aided design (CAD), buying and manufacturing technology.
- Placements and industry projects have resulted in previous students designing footwear for Rio Ferdinand, Zandra Rhodes, New Balance and Superhouse.
- Graduates have gone on to become designers at big brands such as River Island and Next.
- Completing this course gives you the chance to progress to the final year of the Footwear Design BA (Hons) degree at DMU or the Professional Studies (Creative Industries) BA (Hons) top-up at Leicester College.
- Gain excellent understanding of design development, marketing, buying and trend prediction.
- Previous students have experienced research trips to Milan and Barcelona and visited footwear exhibitions including Moda and Lineapelle.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including style and colour prediction, brand identity and marketing; CAD/Photoshop/Illustrator for fashion and footwear; Autodesk 3D software; footwear fashion and design; production technology; footwear buying; supply and management; manufacturing technology; professional development; and product design and development.

Entry requirements
UCAS course codes: L36 WJ74
- You should possess a portfolio of your creative work, plus 32 UCAS points from a recognised Level 3 qualification in a related subject.
- Mature students with alternative experience are welcome. You should have a strong GCSE profile, including English at grade 4 or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points including Art and Design.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.
- Portfolio
- Interview

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: leicestercollege.ac.uk

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/footwear
Textile Design BA (Hons)

This degree will help you to discover your distinctive design identity and create dynamic collections across a range of fashion, interior or lifestyle markets. You can specialise in one of four areas of textile design - mixed media, print, knit or weave - while working with industry experts will help you to explore ambitious textile solutions and carry out innovative visual research.

Reasons to choose...

- DMU is ranked in the top two for Fashion and Textiles in the UK for ‘Graduate Prospects’, according to The Guardian University Guide 2020.
- Benefit from opportunities to take part in live projects, competitions and industry relevant overseas trips. Previous trips include material-sourcing and research trips to London, Paris and Florence.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics to enhance your textile design knowledge and skills. Responsible sustainable design is embedded throughout course alongside CAD, design cultures and professional practice.
- You will have access to industry-standard facilities within the print, knit and weave workshops which have print tables, digital print and knit machines, jacquard looms, digital sewing and embroidery machines, laser cutters and CAD packages.
- Learn from guest lecturers who have included industry professionals Karen Nicol, Jane Bowler, Donya Coward, Tracey Kendall, Davinder Madaher.
- Enhance your career opportunities by applying for a placement year. Recent students have taken on placements at Alexander McQueen, Primark, Berghaus, ASOS, Joules, and Marks & Spencer.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have gone on to diverse and creative careers at Aston Martin, Skinny Dip, Sainsbury Home, Jigsaw, Zoffany, Arcadia Group and Next.

Entry requirements

UCAS course codes: W231

A good portfolio and normally:

- Art and Design Foundation or
- 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-Levels or equivalent, including a grade C or above in an art and design related subject or
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM in an art and design related subject.

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points including Art and Design.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Portfolio  Interview

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/textiledesign
HUMANITIES

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

Creative Writing BA (Hons) 142
English and Creative Writing BA (Hons) 143
English Language and English Literature BA (Hons) 144
English Language BA (Hons) 145
English Language with TESOL BA (Hons) 146
English Literature BA (Hons) 147
History BA (Hons) 148
Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.

Academic expertise
Our courses are taught by active researchers and practitioners who will inspire and challenge you to gain the most from your studies. Their talent and expertise has seen them land book deals, work as scriptwriters and columnists, make breaking news and appear on national TV shows.

Our specialist on the modern history of the Western Balkans has worked on a series of documentaries for world media network Al Jazeera. Extensive research on Victorian etiquette earned a research fellow a spot on Channel 4’s Britain’s Most Historic Towns, while our leading Shakespeare studies expert made headlines around the world when he proved that the Bard had a co-writer on some of his plays.

Travel
Enrich your studies by embarking on a range of trips abroad thanks to DMU Global, our international experience programme. In New York, final-year History students have learned about Jewish immigrant life by visiting a historic synagogue, while Creative Writing students enjoyed a scavenger hunt in the New York Public Library. In addition, second-year English students had the chance to attend lectures on linguistics, literature and critical studies at a university in Prague.

Careers and placements
Become work-ready with help from DMU Works, our careers programme offering opportunities ranging from placements and internships to enterprise support and business insider visits. Students have benefited from a valuable internship with leading publisher Penguin Random House and a year-long teaching placement in Spain.

Graduates leave with a wide range of transferable skills and have progressed to successful careers across a number of areas, including publishing, journalism, teaching, museums, libraries and digital marketing.

HUMANITIES

Taught by acclaimed experts in their fields, you will learn how to put theoretical ideas and concepts into practice. Benefit from a range of guest speakers - who have recently included award-winning writers, poets and filmmakers Benjamin Zephaniah, Iain Sinclair and Geraldine Monk – and delve into the literary archive of Andrew Davies, one of Britain’s most successful screenwriters.

Distinctive events, such as the States of Independence publishers’ fair, co-hosted annually by DMU, will provide you with valuable networking opportunities. You can also expand both your mind and portfolio by taking part in the annual, student-led Cultural Exchanges festival. The week-long event, which welcomes well-known figures from the arts to campus, is a chance to attend interactive discussions and performances, as well as to sharpen your review-writing skills.
Creative Writing BA (Hons)
Single Honours/Joint Honours

Discover your creative voice by experimenting with a wide range of forms, including poetry, fiction, screenwriting, graphic novel scripts, new media, and audio and performance writing. Explore themes such as place and identity, while learning to create professional-standard publications for both print and online.

Reasons to choose...
- DMU is ranked in the top 10 Creative Writing courses in the UK for graduate prospects, according to the Complete University Guide 2020.
- Work beyond the classroom in stimulating settings such as urban walk workshops, museum trips and ghost story workshops in a deconsecrated chapel.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including exploring creative writing, writing identity and reading for craft.
- Benefit from a range of visiting writers and industry professionals. Recent guest speakers have included poet Benjamin Zephaniah, novelist Mahsuda Smaith, literary agent Oli Munson and non-fiction author Damian Le Bas.
- Enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have recently considered the theme of borders and exile on a walking tour of Berlin, taken part in a scavenger hunt in the New York Public Library and discovered Danish literature in Copenhagen.
- Take risks and experiment with podcasting, making audio-visual pieces and multi-linear digital work. Become a confident public performer thanks to voice coaching in your final year.
- Join regional writing networks, take advantage of spoken word events, and perform and publish your work through annual book fairs and festivals.

CASE STUDY
Lydia Bell, Creative Writing

Creative Writing students got inspirational writing advice from celebrated poet, writer, musician, activist and actor Benjamin Zephaniah. He gave them tips on surviving in the creative industry and how to tailor performance poems for the written page.

Lydia Bell said:
“The advice Benjamin offered about learning to think for yourself is not just good for writers, it’s good life advice. I feel really uplifted after his talk and I enjoyed getting to know the person he is and how he got to where he is now.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/creativewriting

English and Creative Writing BA (Hons)

Delve into the history, structures, uses and context of English as a world language and explore English Literature from the medieval era to the 21st century. Creative Writing modules will provide you with a firm technical foundation in craft and will equip you to write for a wide range of media, including print and digital forms.

Reasons to choose...
- DMU is ranked in the top two Creative Writing and English courses in the UK for overall graduate prospects, according to the Complete University Guide 2020.
- Enhance your studies through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have recently learned about the role of language in surveillance in Berlin, taken part in a scavenger hunt in the New York Public Library and discovered Danish literature in Copenhagen.
- Benefit from a range of visiting writers and industry professionals. Recent guest speakers have included poet Benjamin Zephaniah, novelist Mahsuda Smaith, literary agent Oli Munson and non-fiction author Damian Le Bas.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including Shakespeare, screen and literary adaptations of the classics and sociolinguistics.
- Boost your career prospects through valuable placement and internship opportunities. Recent students have landed roles at the BBC and Penguin Random House, as well mentoring schoolchildren.
- Discover print and digital humanities by learning how to use a hand printing press or gain practical training in HTML, with options to explore the production of literary texts in manuscript, print and digital forms.
- Join regional writing networks, take advantage of spoken word events, and perform and publish your work through annual book fairs and festivals.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/engcrew
English Language and English Literature BA (Hons)

Analyse the history and evolution of this vital, global language, while examining how it has been employed by society for communication, as well as by great poets and authors to tell their stories. Combining the critical study of the English language with analysis and exploration of significant texts within English literature will help you to develop a broad skill set suited to a variety of careers and further study.

Reasons to choose...
- Develop a global understanding of English Language and Literature through an international experience with our DMU Global programme. Students have previously explored ekphrastic writing and themes of oppression in Berlin, as well as visiting TED HQ and key literary locations in New York.
- A final-year placement module gives you the opportunity to put your knowledge and skills into practice in a working environment and enhance your CV. Students have secured placements at Cosmopolitan, Penguin Random House, the BBC and local schools.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including words in action, poetry and society and sociolinguistics.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have gone on to work at Meisei University in Tokyo, the Department of Transport, communications agencies and schools in the UK and overseas.
- Visiting lecturers have included world-renowned expert of forensic linguistics, John Olsson, and there are organised visits to professional events such as the London Language Fair.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including exploring creative writing, language in context and words in action.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: Q390
- 112 points from at least 2 A-levels or equivalent and including grade C or above in English Language or Literature
- BTEC Extended Diploma DDM and a grade C or above in A-level English Language or Literature
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/elel

English Language BA (Hons)
Single Honours/Joint Honours/With Languages

Immerse yourself in the form, culture and analysis of a truly global language, which is rich in history. You will explore various writing styles, linguistics, language acquisition, how language is used online and have the option of learning an additional language as well.

Reasons to choose...
- The language you speak shapes the world you see. This degree will help you to understand both better and to make the connections between what you study and what goes on in the world beyond the classroom.
- Develop a global understanding of English Language through an international experience with our DMU Global programme. Students have previously explored ekphrastic writing and themes of oppression in Berlin, as well as visiting TED HQ and key literary locations in New York.
- A final-year placement module gives you the opportunity to put your knowledge and skills into practice in a working environment and enhance your CV. Students have secured placements at public relations agencies and local schools.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have gone on to work at Meisei University in Tokyo, the Department of Transport, communications agencies and schools in the UK and overseas.
- Visiting lecturers have included world-renowned expert of forensic linguistics, John Olsson, and there are organised visits to professional events such as the London Language Fair.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including exploring creative writing, language in context and words in action.

Entry requirements
UCAS course codes:
- Single Honours
  - English Language: Q315
  - Joint Honours
    - English Language and:
      - Journalism: QP33
      - Media: QP36
      - French: Q310
      - Mandarin: Q311
      - Spanish: Q390
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/englishlanguagedegree

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
English Language with TESOL BA (Hons) (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages)

Learn the theory behind teaching English to non-native speakers while investigating how language, and English in particular, shapes the world today. Study linguistics, grammar, the evolution of the English language and a variety of writing styles, while also exploring the theory of how to teach English as a second language.

Reasons to choose...
- Put your teaching theory into practice through an international experience with our DMU Global programme. Students have visited New York, Berlin, Prague, Paris and Tokyo on trips designed to enhance their studies.
- Develop transferable skills ideal for employment opportunities in both the UK and abroad.
- The chance to study abroad between years two and three, which will give you opportunities to develop language skills and networking in a different culture.
- You can get involved with a number of societies that are relevant to your studies, including creative writing and debate societies. There are also organised theatre trips and visiting lecturers have included author Kate Forsyth and poet Benjamin Zephaniah.
- Students have previously gained experience in the community and helped local children by volunteering for paired reading schemes with our DMU Local programme.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including words in action, exploring creative writing and English Language in the workplace.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: Q31T
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or equivalent, or
- BTEC Extended Diploma DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/elantesol

English Literature BA (Hons) Single Honours/Joint Honours/With Languages

Immerse yourself in a range of English literature from around the globe, combining classic and contemporary works from Geoffrey Chaucer and William Shakespeare to 21st century fiction and film adaptations. Explore literature’s current and historical role in society, while developing the skills to articulate your ideas with confidence and to write with fluency and flair.

Reasons to choose...
- Boost your workplace skills through placement and internship opportunities. Students have previously gained valuable experience working at the National Space Centre, the English Association, Age Concern, the Leicester Mercury, as well as in local schools and colleges.
- Broaden your horizons through DMU Global, our international experience programme. Students have recently discovered Danish literature in Copenhagen, learned about the role of language in surveillance in Berlin and taken part in a scavenger hunt in the New York Public Library.
- Learn from world-renowned academics and benefit from guest speakers such as internationally acclaimed writers Kate Forsyth, Carol Ann Duffy and Benjamin Zephaniah.
- Study English Literature with French, Spanish and Mandarin Chinese at beginner or post-GCSE level, or choose from Creative Writing and English Language modules.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have progressed onto a wide range of careers with big names, including Penguin Random House, HomeStyle Magazine, the BBC and Pan Macmillan.
- On this course, you will study a range of topics including introduction to the novel, romantic and Victorian literature and English in the workplace.

Entry requirements
UCAS course codes:
- Single honours
  - English Literature: Q300
- Joint honours
  - English Literature and Drama: QWJ4
  - Film Studies: WQ63
  - Spanish: QR39
  - Mandarin: Q3T1
  - French: QQ14
  - Journalism: PQ53
- BTEC First Diploma plus two GCSEs at C or above in English.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- IELTS: 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/english

CASE STUDY
Rubyna Cassam, English Literature
Rubyna completed a two-week placement with Penguin Random House in London, working in the international sales department.

“The biggest highlight was sitting in on a high-profile meeting about all of the upcoming books...I also got a taste of what future employers are looking for, as well as how to interact with colleagues and conduct myself professionally in a working environment.”

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/english
History BA (Hons)
Single Honours/Joint Honours/With Languages

Explore, debate and evaluate the key events and ideas that have shaped our world. Taught by experts in their field, this dynamic course predominantly focuses on important issues in British, South Asian, European, African and North and South American History.

Reasons to choose…
• Develop a wide range of transferable skills by learning how to research and communicate complex information effectively.
• Study a range of topics including The Making of the Modern World, British India 1857-1947, The Cold War, Yugoslavia and Beyond and History in the Workplace.
• Specialise in distinctive areas such as photographic history, history of sport and leisure, war and conflict, migration, history and employability, ethnicity and racism.
• Boost your career prospects through placement and internship opportunities which have seen previous students gain valuable skills at a large regional newspaper; local schools, the award-winning King Richard III Visitor Centre, as well as teaching experience in Spain.
• Enhance your studies through DMU Global, students have recently learned about Jewish immigrant life in New York, discovered Danish heritage in Copenhagen and explored the impact of World War Two on Berlin.
• Benefit from organised visits to archives and museums such as National Archives in London. Students can also access DMU’s own historical collections, such as the Stephen Lawrence Papers, the Ski Club of GB archive and the Kodak collection, held at the Kimberlin Library.
• 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have forged successful careers across a range of professions including teaching, the law, marketing and the heritage and museum sector.

UCAS course codes:
Single Honours
History V100
Joint Honours
History and: International Relations LVF1
Politics LG1
History with: French V1R9
Mandarin V1T1
Spanish V146
• 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels, including grade C or above in History, or
• BTEC Extended Diploma DDM and History A-level at grade C or above
Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/history

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
**LAW**

**HOW TO APPLY**
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

- Business Law LLB (Hons) 154
- Business Management and Law BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 155
- Law and Criminal Justice LLB (Hons) 156
- Law and Economics BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 157
- Law LLB (Hons) 158
- Law, Human Rights and Social Justice LLB (Hons) 159
LAW

Choose from a range of fully qualifying Law degrees – which enable you to train as a solicitor or barrister – or combine your legal studies with a complementary subject.

All courses offered by Leicester De Montfort Law School are designed to kick-start your legal career, while helping you to develop transferable skills needed for many other professions.

Whether you want to follow a general path or tailor your studies and university experience to your passions and ambitions, the opportunities offered at DMU will allow you to pursue a variety of exciting career paths. Our graduates have secured roles with renowned law firms, government departments and big names in industry.

Facilities
Students at Leicester De Montfort Law School have access to a crown court – a site of trials since the Middle Ages – a civil court and a contemporary mock court room. Within the university’s Hugh Aston building there is also a dedicated law library, exclusively for use by Law students, as well as a client interviewing room, which gives you the opportunity to practise scenario-based learning.

Real-world learning
All of our Law students have the opportunity to engage in a real trial experience before a sitting judge, supported by expert advocacy trainers. You can also enhance your CV through projects and activities such as Street Law and the DMU Legal Advice Centre, which gives you opportunities to hone your skills by giving free legal advice to members of the public. Successful completion of one of our qualifying Law degrees also guarantees you a place on our Legal Practice Course – the vocational stage of solicitor or barrister training.

Careers and Placements
Our undergraduate courses are designed to develop your professional skills, enhancing your job prospects. You will benefit from our Careers Project, consisting of CV clinics, mock interviews, opportunities to meet local legal practitioners and seminars on all aspects of legal career paths. In addition, you will engage in mooting and client interviewing as part of your skills development throughout your programme. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a year-long, fully salaried industry placement in the legal sector through our DMU Works careers programme.

Choose from a range of fully qualifying Law degrees – which enable you to train as a solicitor or barrister – or combine your legal studies with a complementary subject.

All courses offered by Leicester De Montfort Law School are designed to kick-start your legal career, while helping you to develop transferable skills needed for many other professions.

Whether you want to follow a general path or tailor your studies and university experience to your passions and ambitions, the opportunities offered at DMU will allow you to pursue a variety of exciting career paths. Our graduates have secured roles with renowned law firms, government departments and big names in industry.

Facilities
Students at Leicester De Montfort Law School have access to a crown court – a site of trials since the Middle Ages – a civil court and a contemporary mock court room. Within the university’s Hugh Aston building there is also a dedicated law library, exclusively for use by Law students, as well as a client interviewing room, which gives you the opportunity to practise scenario-based learning.

Real-world learning
All of our Law students have the opportunity to engage in a real trial experience before a sitting judge, supported by expert advocacy trainers. You can also enhance your CV through projects and activities such as Street Law and the DMU Legal Advice Centre, which gives you opportunities to hone your skills by giving free legal advice to members of the public. Successful completion of one of our qualifying Law degrees also guarantees you a place on our Legal Practice Course – the vocational stage of solicitor or barrister training.

Careers and Placements
Our undergraduate courses are designed to develop your professional skills, enhancing your job prospects. You will benefit from our Careers Project, consisting of CV clinics, mock interviews, opportunities to meet local legal practitioners and seminars on all aspects of legal career paths. In addition, you will engage in mooting and client interviewing as part of your skills development throughout your programme. You will also have the opportunity to undertake a year-long, fully salaried industry placement in the legal sector through our DMU Works careers programme.
Business Law LLB (Hons)

This qualifying Law degree focuses on commercial and business law while giving you the opportunity to specialise in an area of your choice. The law permeates all aspects of business, from contracts and employment to acquisitions and mergers.

Reasons to choose...

- This is a qualifying law degree with full exemptions from the academic stage of the professional qualification for solicitors and barristers.
- You will study in our dedicated law environment, which includes a mock courtroom, client interviewing room and an integrated law library.
- Successful completion of the course guarantees you a place on our Legal Practice Course, the next stage of training to become a solicitor (subject to conditions).
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your studies through our DMU Global programme – recent trips have seen Law students visit New York, Berlin, Toronto and Doha. Students visited key institutions in New York to gain valuable insights into the American justice system this involved a tour of the iconic Supreme Civil Court.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including the Ministry of Justice, Bond Adams Solicitors LLP, Spearing Waite LLP and British Gas.
- The course comprises a wide range of shared content across the Law courses, with specialist Business Law modules such as Business Entities, Land Law, the Law of Consumer Protection and The Lawyer in the Marketplace.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: MN21

- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended
- Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate:

26+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.5 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmuc.ac.uk/bmlaw

Business Management and Law BA (Hons)

This joint honours degree is designed to equip you with a broad knowledge and understanding of the main features, concepts and principles of the UK and EU legal systems. It will also help develop your comprehension of the nature, role and processes of business, providing a solid grounding in business.

Reasons to choose...

- You will study in our dedicated law environment, which includes a mock courtroom, client interviewing room and an integrated law library.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your studies through our DMU Global programme. Business Management and Law students have been on trips to New York, Berlin, Toronto and Doha. Students visited Hong Kong to learn about the importance of intellectual property rights, why they are used and what protection they offer.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies.
- Take advantage of extra-curricular activities – previous students have visited the Supreme Court, given talks about legal issues in schools and colleges through our Street Law project, and attended social events including the Annual Law Society Ball.
- Modules are shared across both the Law and Business provision in the first year, with many and varied specialist options in Years 2 and 3, such as Law of Tort, Progressive Franchising, Global Contemporary Business Issues and Competition Law.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: MN11

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended
- Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate:

24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.5 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmuc.ac.uk/bmlaw

CASE STUDY

Pippa Walker

Pippa decided to study Business Management and Law following a visit to her school from a DMU member of staff. She was impressed with the variety of opportunities, in particular the chance to experience new cultures with DMU Global.
Law and Criminal Justice LLB (Hons)

A specialist, fully qualifying Law degree, this course focuses on criminal law and criminal justice. You will be given a thorough grounding in how the criminal justice system works, examine and understand crime and its effect on society and consider how the legal profession can develop strategies to combat or prosecute against it.

Reasons to choose...
- This is a fully qualifying law degree, with full exemptions from the academic stage of the professional qualification for solicitors and barristers.
- Tailor your degree with specialist options such as Criminology, The Essentials of Forensic Investigations, Penology or Inter-Professional Legal Skills.
- Guaranteed place on our Legal Practice Course (subject to certain conditions) upon successful completion of your degree. This is the next stage of training to become a solicitor. The degree also provides an excellent platform to becoming a barrister.
- Study in a dedicated law environment, which includes a mock courtroom, client interviewing room and an integrated law library.
- Benefit from extra-curricular activities to enhance your career prospects, which have seen previous Law and Criminal Justice students visit the Supreme Court and gain international experience on DMU Global trips, including the opportunity to debate at the United Nations Headquarters in New York.
- Module content is broad in the first year, before more specialist options such as Advanced Criminal Law, Police Powers, Law of Evidence and Social Justice come into the fray in Years 2 and 3.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/lawcj

Entry requirements
UCAS code: M211
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended
- Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate:
26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.5 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

Law and Economics BA (Hons)

This joint honours course combines the key features, concepts and principles of the UK and EU legal systems with a solid understanding of business and how economic policy is formulated in the context of important contemporary events.

Reasons to choose...
- Our DMU Works team can help you gain real-world experience through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies. Our students have landed placement roles with Toyota, PepsiCo, Hewlett-Packard, The Walt Disney Company and the NHS.
- Develop practical skills that are in demand by employers such as mathematical and statistical analysis, problem-solving and the ability to explain complex data to a lay audience.
- Study in a dedicated law environment, including a mock courtroom, client interviewing room and an integrated law library.
- Enhance your CV by taking part in co-curricular activities such as the DMU Legal Advice Centre, the Careers Project, Street Law, DMU Law Society, and client interviewing and mooting events.
- Module content is both broad and specialist across the Law and Economics disciplines, including options such as European Economic Issues, Law of Tort, Political Economy and Social Justice.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/lawecon

Entry requirements
UCAS code: ML21
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended
- Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate:
26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.5 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Chloë Merralls
Chloë recommends a placement to any Law student, as the industry can be very competitive. She decided to undertake a paid placement via the DMU Works team because it gave her an extra edge in the graduate job market after graduation.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/lawecon
Law LLB (Hons)

Academic and professional Lawyers will help you to gain the knowledge and expertise needed to become a successful lawyer on this qualifying Law degree. The course combines academic rigour with projects that put your legal training into practice to develop the skills employers look for.

Reasons to choose...
- The course is a qualifying Law degree (covering the academic stage of training for solicitors and barristers) recognised by the Solicitors Regulation Authority and the Bar Standards Board.
- You will study in our dedicated law environment, which includes a mock courtroom, client interviewing room and an integrated law library.
- You’re guaranteed a place on our Legal Practice Course upon successful completion of your degree, the next stage of training to become a solicitor (subject to conditions).
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies, including Enterprise Rent-A-Car, Wilkin Chapman LLP Solicitors, Shoosmiths and Disney.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your studies through our DMU Global programme. Law LLB students have been on trips to New York, Berlin, Toronto and Doha. In New York for example, students had a tour of the iconic Supreme Civil Court where they gained valuable insights into the American justice system.
- Our recent graduates have gone on to careers as solicitors, barristers, paralegals, trade mark attorneys, audit associates and many more have pursued postgraduate studies.
- Module content is broad in the first year, before more specialist options such as Family Law, Employment Law, the Law of Evidence, and Law and Medicine can be studied in Years 2 and 3.

CASE STUDY
Coleen Mensa

Coleen utilised her huge social media presence to land a hatrick of training contract offers - one at a magic circle firm, one at a US firm and one at a Big Four accountancy firm. She believes that Social media if used in the right way, can open up a lot of opportunities and can be a really valuable way to build networks.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/lawllb

Entry requirements

UCAS code: M100
- 120 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or; International Baccalaureate: 28+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.5 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

Law, Human Rights and Social Justice LLB (Hons)

A qualifying law degree covering the academic stage of training for solicitors and barristers, this course is ideal if you want to focus on how individuals are protected by law and examine important issues such as immigration, housing and state benefits.

Reasons to choose...
- Study in a dedicated law environment, which includes a mock courtroom, client interviewing room and an integrated law library.
- Opportunities to get involved in extra-curricular activities, which have seen previous students visit the Supreme Court and give talks about legal issues in schools and colleges.
- Our graduates have been employed by a variety of organisations and law firms, including Bond Adams Solicitors LLP, Spearing Waite LLP, British Gas and Barratt Developments PLC.
- Enhance your CV with placement opportunities at local, national and global companies offered through the DMU Works careers programme. Students have landed placement roles with Toyota, PepsiCo, Hewlett-Packard, The Walt Disney Company and the NHS.
- Guaranteed place on our Legal Practice Course upon successful completion of your degree, which is the next stage of training to become a solicitor (subject to conditions).
- Module content is broad in the first year, before more specialist options such as Law of Tort, Public Law of Consumer Protection, Advanced Criminal Law and Penology come into the fray in Years 2 and 3.

CASE STUDY
Tanja Hofer

Tanja was impressed with the practical aspects of her course, and she felt that the level of support from academic staff helped to push her and her fellow students to achieve their potential. Tanja gained additional expertise and transferable skills by participating in Street Law, which sees students go out into the community to help people with legal issues, and the DMU Law Clinic.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/lhrsj

Entry requirements

UCAS code: M200
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or; International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.5 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.
# LEICESTER CASTLE BUSINESS SCHOOL

## HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Business Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Economics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Finance BA (Hons)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising and Marketing Communications BA (Hons)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Globalisation BA (Hons)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Marketing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Entrepreneurship and Innovation BA (Hons)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Economics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Finance BA (Hons)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management and Human Resource Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Finance BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and International Relations BA (Hons)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Politics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business BA (Hons)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Marketing and Business BA (Hons)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations BA (Hons)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations and Politics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration and Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Careers and Placements
Students have the opportunity to take a paid placement year in industry prior to their final year of study. These placements are full-time, salaried jobs in a wide range of sectors, and we have a fantastic track record of placing students in an array of large, medium and small organisations. Recent success stories include students who have flourished in roles at IBM, Walt Disney, Rolls-Royce, Volkswagen and Siemens.

Travel
Enjoy and benefit from an unforgettable international experience with DMU Global. Our students have travelled to New York, Berlin, Copenhagen, Toronto and many more places in order to experience an enriching academic experience directly linked to their studies.

Accreditations
With strong links to professional bodies and multiple accreditations across our portfolio of courses, Business students benefit from tangible added value from their degree. This includes embedded professional qualifications or exemptions towards them, as well as accreditation and certification from respected bodies including the Chartered Management Institute (CMI), Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM), Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and many more.

Helping students who want to stand out in the international employment market is at the heart of everything we do at Leicester Castle Business School. Our Business, Finance and Politics courses are designed with employability in mind. Lecturers will share their expertise and real-world experience to help students develop sought-after skills and knowledge in their chosen industry. As one of the larger providers of business and management education in the UK, we have strong links with major professional bodies and employers on a local, national and international level.
Accounting and Business Management BA (Hons)

Enhance your understanding of accounting practices within a business setting on this joint honours course, which benefits from close links with industry and offers exemptions from professional qualifications valued by employers.

Reasons to choose...
- We are a Gold Status Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) Learning Partner and accredited by the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), giving you the opportunity to gain exemptions from some professional accounting body exams, allowing you to complete them at a faster pace.
- Our Bloomberg Trading room – one of the largest in a UK university – will give you a simulated experience on industry standard software that is used by leading decision-makers in finance, business and government.
- We have close links with employers and professional accounting bodies, giving you an opportunity to enhance your future career prospects through visiting sessions by industry speakers, work placements and networking.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme with DMU Global – Accounting and Business Management students have visited Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies. Students have taken part in placements with Volkswagen, Microsoft, Bosch, IBM, Pfizer, HSBC and Siemens.
- Modules cover a wide variety of Business and Accounting content, such as Corporate Finance, European Business Issues, Principles of Marketing, Global Corporate Accounting and Reflective Business Practice.

Entry requirements
- UCAS code NN14
  - 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
  - BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
  - Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
  - Or: International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
  - English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/accbus

Accounting and Economics BA (Hons)

Aimed at students looking for a strong academic foundation in both Accounting and Economics, this course boasts close links with employers and exemptions from renowned professional bodies. Students focus on key business concepts, ideas and methodologies, while learning how to analyse and measure real issues relevant to the real world of economics.

Reasons to choose...
- We are a Gold Status Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) Learning Partner and accredited by the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), giving you the opportunity to gain exemptions from some professional accounting body exams, allowing you to complete them at a faster pace.
- Our Bloomberg Trading room – one of the largest in a UK university – will give you a simulated experience on industry standard software that is used by leading decision-makers in finance, business and government.
- We enjoy close links with employers and professional accounting bodies, giving you an opportunity to enhance your future career prospects via visiting sessions by industry speakers, work placements and networking.
- There is an opportunity to spend a year in industry through our DMU Works careers programme. Students have worked for local, national and global companies including IBM, Audi, VW, HSBC, Siemens and Ernst & Young.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme with DMU Global – Accounting and Economics students have been on trips to Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.
- Modules cover a wide variety of Economics and Accounting content, such as New Directions in Economics, Behavioural Economics, Global Issues in Strategic Financial Planning and Advanced Corporate Finance.

Entry requirements
- UCAS code: NL41
  - 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
  - BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
  - Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
  - Or: International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
  - English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/accecon

CASE STUDY
Leslie Musidi

Following rigorous preparation and assistance from the Faculty Placements Team, Leslie was able to secure a graduate role with PKF Cooper Parry, one of the world’s largest accounting networks. Leslie felt that the practical nature of his course enabled him to hone vital transferable skills, which he attributes to his success.
Accounting and Finance BA (Hons)
This popular course is vocational and also rooted in sound academic theory, ensuring it is relevant to the needs of the accounting profession. It offers a significant range of exemptions from globally renowned professional bodies, which are highly sought after by a wide range of global organisations in accounting or finance.

Reasons to choose...
- Gain up to nine exemptions from the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA), the maximum number available, as well as exemptions from eight major accounting bodies – CIMA, CII, ACT, AIA, CFA, CIPFA, ICAEW and the CPA – giving you a wealth of industrial knowledge to kick-start your professional career.
- Our Bloomberg Trading Room – one of the largest in a UK university – will give you a simulated experience on industry-standard software that is used by leading decision-makers in finance, business and government. This will help you to prepare for the real world of business and finance.
- We have close links with employers and professional accounting bodies, giving you an opportunity to enhance your future career prospects through visiting sessions by industry speakers, work placements and networking.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme with DMU Global – Accounting and Finance students have previously visited Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto. On these trips you will visit sites like Wall Street which will give you a real-world experience while at the same time having a strong academic basis.
- Our graduates have gone on to careers in globally renowned organisations. Recent successes include HSBC, Lloyds Banking Group, Vauxhall, PwC and many more.
- Module content is broad in nature, covering a multitude of topics including Management Accounting, Corporate Finance, Management and Strategy, Forensic Accounting and Advanced Financial Reporting.

Entry requirements
UCAS code: N420
- 12 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/acccfin

Advertising and Marketing Communications BA (Hons)
This degree is ideal if you wish to pursue a career in advertising and marketing, working for an agency or in a more creative role. The average UK consumer sees around 2,500 adverts every day. Students will learn all about the UK’s £6 billion-per-year advertising sector, focusing on key areas such as marketing communications and public relations.

Reasons to choose...
- DMU is proud to be a Graduate Gateway University for the Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM). The CIM is one of the leading professional bodies for marketers worldwide and allows our students to gain a professional marketing qualification alongside their marketing degree. This means for most qualifications, students and graduates may only have to take one assessment instead of the usual three.
- DMU is a key educational partner of the Institute of Data & Marketing, part of the Data & Marketing Association (DMA). If students study the IDM accredited modules* they are eligible to sit an extra exam to achieve an IDM professional qualification.
- Our Fox’s Lair initiative helps prepare our students for the business world – students create and develop a business plan in groups, presenting their ideas to local entrepreneurs and business executives. On the second-year module Advertising & Promotion, students will work as an advertising agency on a real-life brief, pitching their ideas to industry experts.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies. Students have worked at Volvo Group, DHL, and FedEx.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme with DMU Global – recent trips have included New York, Belin, Copenhagen, Indore and Beijing.
- This course covers a wide variety of modular content, such as Principles of Marketing, International Marketing, Sports Marketing and Campaign Planning.

Entry requirements
UCAS code: N561
- 12 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/advmark

CASE STUDY
Deian Jones
Deian has fully embraced the DMUGlobal initiative, with trips to Indore, India, San Francisco, Hong Kong and New York. Deian successfully completed a placement year at Engage Works, an innovate and exciting London-based company working in the creative / tech sector.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/advmark
Business and Globalisation BA (Hons)

This topical subject enhances understanding of how global issues affect our lives. You will focus on themes such as global power structures, the international political economy and comparative politics, as well as the changing role of international geopolitics, with visits from prominent political and business figures enhancing your study experience.

Reasons to choose…
- The only university in the UK to hold both Congress to Campus and European Parliament to Campus events, featuring former members of US Congress and former Members of the European Parliament.
- Placement opportunities with local, national and global companies through our DMU Works programme. Students have worked at Rolls-Royce, GlaxoSmithKline, Heathrow Airport and the House of Commons.
- Enjoy an international experience directly linked to your studies with DMU Global – trips for Business and Globalisation students have included Hong Kong, Berlin, Brussels, Washington and New York.
- Benefit from enhanced learning experiences through field trips and visits from prominent business figures.
- Develop in-depth knowledge of international business, comparative and global politics and public policy.
- The diverse set of modules on this course includes Global Comparative Politics, Business Law, European Business Issues, International Marketing and Global Strategic Management.

Entry requirements
- UCAS code: N120
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/busglobal
Business and Management BA (Hons)

Developed to give you the essential skills to understand all elements of what makes a business work, this highly practical course boasts a 100 per cent employment rate.* You can tailor your degree to reflect your interests and career ambitions by specialising in business strategy, accounting and finance, human resource management or marketing.

Reasons to choose…
- 93% of our Business and Management graduates from 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) 2016-17 report.*
- If you successfully complete the required modules, you will be awarded the Chartered Management Institute Level 5 Certificate in Management and Leadership, at no additional cost, upon completion of your degree.
- Our Fox’s Lair initiative helps prepare you for the business world – you will generate a business plan in groups and present your idea to local entrepreneurs and business executives, competing for a financial investment prize.
- The DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Capita, Dunelm, Network Rail and Vodafone.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme with DMU Global. Trips have included Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.
- This course contains many standard and specialist modules, such as Understanding Business, Progressive Franchising, European Business Issues, Crisis and Business Continuity Management and Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship.

Entry requirements
- UCAS code: NN12
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/busman

Business and Marketing BA (Hons)

Learn from lecturers with real-world experience on this course, which offers a thorough foundation in the key principles of business and marketing. You’ll also have the opportunity to develop your entrepreneurial skills, while our course accreditations could lead to significant exemptions from professional qualifications valued by employers.

Reasons to choose…
- The university is a Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM) Accredited Study Centre and an Institute of Data & Marketing (DMA) Key Educational Partner.
- Our Fox’s Lair initiative helps prepare you for the business world – you will generate a business plan in groups and present your idea to local entrepreneurs and business executives, competing for a financial investment.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies. Students have worked at Canon, Experian, Virgin Holidays, Walt Disney, Nike and Telefonica (O2).
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Barratt Developments, EE, Network Rail and Homebase.
- Business and Marketing students have enjoyed international experiences linked directly to the course through DMU Global. Trips have included Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.
- This course contains many standard and specialist modules, such as Financial Decision Making, Marketing Essentials, Direct and Digital Marketing, Brand Management and Creative Management and Marketing.

Entry requirements
- UCAS code: NN15
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/busmark

CASE STUDY
Owen Hinkson
Owen credits his time as a marketing co-ordinator with giving him the edge and vital experience to land a role with a leading SME. He chose working for a smaller firm over a blue chip graduate scheme because of the range of experience it offered.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/busmark
## Business Entrepreneurship and Innovation BA (Hons)

Immerse yourself in the world of business thinking on this course, aimed at preparing you for the working world, be it in the private, public or third sector. You will be able to develop your entrepreneurial and creative problem-solving skills by applying them to real-life situations, helping you to design, launch and run a new business, or develop and change existing organisations.

### Reasons to choose…
- Right from the start of your first year, our renowned Fox’s Lair competition helps prepare you for the business world – you will generate a business plan in groups and present your idea to local entrepreneurs and business executives, competing for a potential cash investment.
- Throughout your studies, you can benefit from access to the Innovation Centre, which supports start-up businesses, freelancers and future entrepreneurs with creating and launching their business.
- The Consulting Live module assessment gives you the experience of working with real companies as their consultant. As part of a team, you will visit a client and present them with potential solutions to real issues affecting their business.
- We offer placement opportunities with local, national and global companies through our DMU Works programme. Students have landed roles with Pfizer, Nissan, Volvo, FedEx, Ernst Young, Bosch and more. You can also dedicate your placement year to develop your own business.
- Enjoy an eye-opening international experience linked directly to your studies with our DMU Global – trips have included China, Singapore, Philippines, India, China, Kenya, Trinidad and the US. Bursaries are available.
- Modules on this course cut across Business and Entrepreneurial practice, including Global Business Issues, Direct and Digital Marketing, Human Resource Management in the Workplace, the Creative Art of Selling and Negotiation Corporate Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship, and Developing Business.

### Entry requirements

**UCAS code:** NN21

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/bei

### CASE STUDY

**Ben Barr**

Ben landed his dream job several months before graduating. Looking ahead to a role with Deloitte, Ben said that he felt that his course helped prepare him for the world of work, including a successful placement with Volkswagen.

—

## Business Management and Economics BA (Hons)

Designed to enhance your knowledge of key business and economics principles, this course prepares you to work across all areas of the economy. Put your career ambitions front and centre, with the option to tailor your degree from the wide range of optional modules on offer, while developing the analytical and critical skills to understand how national and global issues can affect the performance of a business.

### Reasons to choose…
- Develop a critical awareness of both economic markets and business policy and gain the skills to analyse key decisions taken by organisations in both subject areas.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to Business Management and Economics with DMU Global – trips have included Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, Greece, Beijing and Copenhagen.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Deutsche Bank, PwC, KPMG and TNT.
- Modules are broad and diverse across the disciplines of Business and Economics, and include the likes of Financial Decision Making, Global Strategic Management, European Economics, Brand Management and Behavioural Economics.

### Entry requirements

**UCAS code:** NL21

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/buseconomics
Business Management and Finance BA (Hons)

Career-focused and practical, this course provides a broad understanding of business concepts, models and methods and offers the chance to gain exemptions from some professional exams. You will develop your commercial awareness and the ability to interpret financial data used in industry.

Reasons to choose…

• Our Bloomberg Trading room – one of the largest in a UK university – will give you a simulated experience on industry-standard software that is used by leading decision-makers in finance, business and government. This will help you to prepare for the real world of business and finance.

• This course gives you the opportunity to gain exemptions from some professional accounting body exams, including the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA), subject to your module choice.

• You will benefit from the expertise of our lecturers, many of whom have worked in business and bring their real-world experience into the classroom.

• Our innovative assessments are designed to develop the skills graduate employers are looking for by building your confidence and enhancing your creative, organisational and communication skills.

• Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies.

• Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including PepsiCo, Grant Thornton, Vauxhall, Red Bull and Barclays.

• Modules cover a broad range and depth of content, including Understanding Business, Econometrics, Risk Management, Crisis and Business Continuity Management and Reflective Business Practice.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: NN31

• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels including one A or AS Level in either Mathematics, Physics or Statistics or

• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate:

26+ points with a quantitative subject.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/busfinance

Business Management and Human Resource Management BA (Hons)

This professionally accredited course offers a foundation in core business concepts alongside a specialised focus on Human Resource Management, with teaching informed by industry developments and practices. You will have the opportunity to combine study in areas as diverse as marketing, finance and strategy.

Reasons to choose…

• Course is approved by the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD), giving you the chance to gain associate membership of the CIPD when you graduate.

• Combine study in areas as diverse as marketing, finance and strategy.

• Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Thomas Cook, Telegraph Media Group, Jaguar Land Rover, PwC and Mondelēz.

• Enjoy an international experience linked directly to this degree course through our DMU Global initiative – previous trips have included Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.

• Benefit from the expertise of our lecturers, many of whom have worked in business and bring real-world experience into the classroom.

• Opportunity to gain industry experience through our DMU Works programme. Previous students have landed placement roles with the NHS, Siemens, Marks & Spencer and Lidl.

• Module content covers a range and depth of learning across HRM and Business, including Global Business Issues, HRM in the Workplace, Organisational Behaviour, Service Operations Management and Business Ethics.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: NN61

• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or

• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/bushrm

Case Study

Neil Ilot

Working for Ashfield Healthcare on his year-long placement gave Neil the chance to apply all of the theory that he’d been learning throughout his time at university into the real world of work. This resulted in him being offered a graduate role with the organisation prior to finishing his degree.
Economics BA (Hons)

Key modules on this degree will help prepare you for a career in financial services and many other related industries. Course content reflects economics in a global context across a range of areas, including the micro- and macro-economic environment, global financial markets, international trade, organisational strategy and politics.

Reasons to choose…
• Our Bloomberg Trading room – one of the largest in a UK university – will give you a simulated experience on industry-standard software that is used by leading decision-makers in finance, business and government. This will help you to prepare for the real world working in economics and finance.
• Develop practical skills that are in demand by employers, such as mathematical and statistical analysis, problem-solving and the ability to explain and analyse complex data.
• Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies.
• Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Deutsche Bank, KPMG, PwC and TNT.
• Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your degree studies – previous trips have included New York, Berlin, Greece, Beijing and Copenhagen.
• There are a range of modules available to benefit from, including Applied Techniques for Economists, Econometrics, Intermediate Micro and Macroeconomics, Economic History and International Trade.

Entry requirements
UCAS code: L100
• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Ryan Clarke

Ryan was honoured to be invited to 10 Downing Street for a Black History Month reception after being nominated for the 10th anniversary issue of Future Leaders Magazine. He reflected that it “feels really good to see yourself in the magazine”, and Ryan is currently flourishing in his graduate role at a consultancy firm.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/econ

Economics BSc (Hons)

Develop skills in quantification, evaluation and design at an advanced level, while building strong transferable skills in quantitative methods and statistical techniques. The range of modules is designed to provide you with a robust understanding of how to deal with, and organise, data in a comprehensive way.

Reasons to choose…
• Our Bloomberg Trading room – one of the largest in a UK university – will give you a simulated experience on industry-standard software that is used by leading decision-makers in finance, business and government. This will help you to prepare for the real world of economics and finance.
• Develop proficiency in the core disciplines of macroeconomics and microeconomics, supported by a strong competency in analytical skills and manipulation of numerical data.
• Develop transferable skills that are valued by professionals and industry experts, including well-evidenced empirical analysis and the ability to communicate economic ideas in reports and public audits.
• Enjoy an international experience linked directly to the Economics degree with DMU Global – previous trips have included New York, Berlin, Greece, Beijing and Copenhagen.
• Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies.
• Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Deutsche Bank, KPMG, PwC, TNT and GSK.
• There is a range and depth of modules available to benefit from, including Financial Decision Making, New Directions in Economics, Econometrics, Financial Markets and Institutions and Behavioural Economics.

Entry requirements
UCAS code: L102
• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels including one A or AS Level in either Mathematics, Physics or Statistics or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English, plus Mathematics at 6 or above, or equivalent.
Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points with a quantitative subject.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/econbsc
Economics and Finance BSc (Hons)

Expect a thorough grounding on mathematical and statistical theory for finance, accompanied by practical computer applications and business skills for economists, on this course. Many of our academic staff have worked in the business world, bringing with them real-world, practical experience to complement theoretical learning.

Reasons to choose…
• Chance to specialise in your specific areas of interest through optional modules in your second and final years.
• Our Bloomberg Trading room – one of the largest in a UK university – will give you a simulated experience on industry-standard software that is used by leading decision-makers in finance, business and government. This will help you to prepare for the real world of business and finance.
• Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme with DMU Global – Economics and Finance students have visited Copenhagen, New York, Berlin and Toronto.
• Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including HSBC, Lloyds Banking Group, Vauxhall and PwC.
• Opportunity to undertake a placement year through our DMU Works careers programme. Previous students have gained valuable industry experience at companies including Vauxhall, Siemens, Ernst Young and the NHS.
• This course takes in a range of Economics and Finance modular content, including Mathematics for Finance, Econometrics, European Business Issues, Working Capital Management and Open Economy Macroeconomics.

Entry requirements
UCAS code: LN13
• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels including one A or AS Level in either Mathematics, Physics or Statistics or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English, plus Mathematics at 6 of above, or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

Economics and International Relations BA (Hons)

Immerse yourself in understanding the ways in which international political developments affect, and are affected by, the global economy. This course, which also offers a broad grounding in economics, is designed to help you develop skills employers look for, including commercial awareness, communication, team working, independent research and critical analysis.

Reasons to choose…
• Broaden your expertise by combining Economics and International Relations, developing transferable skills valued by prospective employers.
• DMU is recognised as a Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence as a result of the high standards of research and teaching in European Studies.
• Participate in debates, attend conferences and learn from an array of guest speakers from industry.
• Get involved in current politics with events such as Congress to Campus and European Parliament to Campus, which see former members of US Congress and the European parliament visit DMU.
• Enjoy an international experience with DMU Global – recent trips have seen Economics and International Relations students head to New York, Berlin and Copenhagen.
• Benefit from placement opportunities with local, national and global companies through our careers programme DMU Works.
• This course takes in a range of Economics and International Relations modules, including Applied Economic Analysis, Politics in Action, Financial Markets and Institutions, International Trade and Globalisation and Democracy.

Entry requirements
UCAS code: L101
• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Lauren Allton
Lauren took advantage of the opportunity to travel to Berlin with DMU Global, which she found to be an enriching experience to complement her studies. She commented that it was “such a good experience, and I’ll definitely be applying for another trip in the future”.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/econfin

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/econir
Economics and Politics BA (Hons)

Explore how economic policy is formulated and how political ideas and processes shape government and public life. Studying Economics and Politics together will help you to develop the type of skills employers routinely look for in graduates, such as commercial awareness, communication, independent research and critical analysis.

Reasons to choose...
- Participate in debates, attend conferences and learn from a wide range of guest speakers.
- Our lively Politics Society hosts topical debates and well-known guest speakers, who have included David Blunkett and Alastair Campbell in previous years.
- DMU is recognised as a Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence, as a result of the high standards of research and teaching in European Studies.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to this degree with DMU Global – previous student trips have included New York, Berlin, Greece, Beijing and Copenhagen.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including British Government and Politics, European Economic Issues, Economic History, Open Economy Macroeconomics and Public Policy Making.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: LL12
• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/econpol

Human Resource Management BA (Hons)

Designed to equip you for a career as a manager capable of reflecting critically on your own practice and that of an organisation in this important industry. You will learn from lecturers who are actively involved in high-quality research, consultancy and executive education with organisations from across the private and public sectors.

Reasons to choose...
- Our course is approved by the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD), giving you the opportunity to pursue a degree pathway leading to Associate membership of the CIPD.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Telegraph Media Group, Jaguar Land Rover, PwC and Mondelez.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme – recent trips for Human Resource Management students have included Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.
- Benefit from the expertise of our lecturers, many of whom have experience of working in the industry and bring real-world experience into the classroom.
- You will study a broad depth of modules, including Global Business Issues, HRM in the Workplace, Organisational Management, Critical HRM and Business Ethics.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: N600
• 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/hrmba

CASE STUDY
Connie Cook

Having completed placements in both the automotive and manufacturing industries, Connie was able to directly apply the theoretical knowledge she learned on her degree to the real world of work. “I am now bringing this knowledge back to aid me in my final year of study,” she commented.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/hrmba
**International Business BA (Hons)**

Ideal for those seeking the broad skillset required for a variety of business opportunities in an international context. You will learn about the complexities involved in conducting business overseas, as well as how the legislative and political environments help make trade between companies and across international boundaries work effectively.

**Reasons to choose…**
- You will gain a global perspective on businesses and their activities across the world and learn how to make significant contributions to the global economy.
- Our Fox’s Lair initiative is designed to prepare you for the business world – you will generate a business plan in groups and present your idea to local entrepreneurs and business executives, competing for a cash prize to help set up your venture.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme, which will enrich your studies and expand your cultural horizons – recent DMU Global trips for International Business students have included Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.
- Our lecturers draw on their extensive experience and many are involved in consultancy and training with large organisations in the private and public sectors.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including HSBC, Lloyds Banking Group, Vauxhall, PwC and Vodafone.
- The wide range and broad depth of modules on this course includes Global Business Issues, Contemporary Management, International Marketing, Global Strategic Management and Global Consumer Culture.

**Entry requirements**

UCAS code: N878

- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

**CASE STUDY**

Brennan Cross

A successful placement year led to a job with one of the world’s largest digital media companies for Brennan, who spent a successful placement year with Oath before being offered a permanent role there. Oath is part of the US firm Verizon, which is the parent company to AOL and Yahoo! and publishes brands such as the Huffington Post. “I’m thrilled to be returning to Oath,” he said.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/intbus

dmu.ac.uk/intmark

**International Marketing and Business BA (Hons)**

Flexibility is at the heart of this course, which links international marketing and business theories with the realities of being a marketer in the commercial world and keeping pace with the continuous challenges of operating in a global economy. You will have the opportunity to study a foreign language from beginners’ or post-GCSE level, which could further enhance your career prospects in a worldwide jobs market.

**Reasons to choose…**
- The university is a Chartered Institute of Marketing Accredited Study Centre and a Data & Marketing (DMA) Key Educational Partner, which can lead to significant exemptions from professional qualifications, depending on module choice.
- Benefit from the employability-enhancing chance to combine a foreign language with the study of International Marketing and Business.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies. Students on this course have landed opportunities at Volvo Group, DHL, Pfizer, FedEx, Rolls-Royce, Bosch, Nike, Saint-Gobain and more.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, such as Avon, David Wilson Homes, G1 Solutions and Vodafone.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your degree through DMU Global. Students have previously visited Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, Indore and Beijing.
- The modules on this course cover a range of specialisms across International Marketing and Business, such as Global Business Issues, International Marketing, Brand Management, Global Marketing Strategies and Reflective Business Practice.

**Entry requirements**

UCAS code: NNM1

- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

**CASE STUDY**

Brennan Cross

A successful placement year led to a job with one of the world’s largest digital media companies for Brennan, who spent a successful placement year with Oath before being offered a permanent role there. Oath is part of the US firm Verizon, which is the parent company to AOL and Yahoo! and publishes brands such as the Huffington Post. “I’m thrilled to be returning to Oath,” he said.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/intbus

dmu.ac.uk/intmark
International Relations BA (Hons)

This dynamic degree will help you to develop an in-depth understanding of the underlying forces that shape global decisions. Through innovative teaching, you will become well informed about current topics, studying the crucial issues in contemporary international politics that define and shape the world in which we live.

Reasons to choose...

- Achieved 92% overall satisfaction in the National Student Survey 2019.
- DMU is the only university in the UK to hold both Congress to Campus and European Parliament to Campus events, featuring visits from prominent political figures to enhance your study experience.
- DMU is recognised as a Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence because of the high standards of research and teaching in European studies.
- You will have the opportunity to go on field trips to the House of Commons and further afield to EU institutions in Brussels and our partner institution in Hong Kong.
- Our teaching links theory and practice through simulations, engagement with House of Commons committees and the DMU Policy Commission – a supervised project-based module where staff and students work together to co-produce policy proposals in response to a contemporary political issue.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your studies through our DMU Global programme. International Relations students have visited Hong Kong, Berlin, Brussels, Washington and New York.
- The depth and breadth of modules on this degree includes the likes of Global Comparative Politics, Corruption and its Avoidance, Political Analysis, Politics of Nationalism and American Presidency.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: L250
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

International Relations and Politics BA (Hons)

Take the joint honours route to develop your understanding of critical ideas about politics from the local to the global. With a 50/50 split between International Relations and Politics, you can choose modules to create your own academic profile tailored to your passions and interests in the field.

Reasons to choose...

- Benefit from the DMU Policy Commission supervised project-based module, which sees staff and students work together to co-produce a series of policy proposals in response to a contemporary political issue.
- Innovative teaching methods linking theory and practice will help you to develop in-depth knowledge of international business, comparative and global politics and public policy.
- DMU is the only university in the UK to hold both Congress to Campus and European Parliament to Campus events, in which prominent political figures come to DMU to enhance your study experience.
- Opportunities to broaden your learning by participating in debates, attending conferences and hearing from guest speakers.
- Take advantage of placement opportunities with local, national and global companies offered through our DMU Works careers programme. Previous students have secured positions with Rolls-Royce, GlaxoSmithKline, Heathrow Airport and the House of Commons.
- This joint honours degree gives you a flavour of both specialities, including modules in Global Comparative Politics, The Cold War, the Politics of the European Union, Power, Politics and Morality and Globalisation and Democracy.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: L245
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or: International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY

Emily Fox

For Emily, studying International Relations and Politics benefited her enormously due to the depth of content and DMU Global opportunities. She explained, “It was an absolute honour to present at the United Nations in NYC, it’s not the sort of thing you really ever think you would do.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/irjoint
**Marketing BA (Hons)**

Learn how to provide value to a company by analysing real business problems and offering creative marketing solutions. After studying key topics you can choose specialised modules, taught by lecturers with extensive business experience and established links with industry, to help ensure you have the skills you need for the fast-paced marketing industry.

**Reasons to choose…**
- The university is a Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM) Accredited Study Centre and an Institute of Data & Marketing (DMA) Key Educational Partner, leading to significant exemptions from professional qualifications, depending on your module choice.
- Our Fox’s Lair initiative is designed to prepare you for the business world – you will generate a business plan in groups and present your idea to local entrepreneurs and business executives, competing for a financial investment to help set up your venture.
- Our DMU Works team will help you gain the skills and qualities that today’s employers are looking for through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies. Marketing students have landed placement roles with JCB, DHL, Interflora, FedEx, Deloitte, Bosch, Nike and Saint-Gobain.
- Our graduates have gone on to successful careers in globally renowned organisations, including Capita, Cummins, Network Rail and Vodafone.
- Enjoy an international experience linked directly to your programme – Marketing students have visited Copenhagen, New York, Berlin, San Diego and Toronto.
- You will study a broad range of Marketing modules, such as Marketing Essentials, Direct and Digital Marketing, Sports Marketing, Marketing Planning and Management and Retail Marketing.

**Entry requirements**

UCAS code: N500
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

**Politics BA (Hons)**

In an ever-changing political landscape, this course will help you understand events and issues that shape our world, from local to global arenas. Our expert lecturers will help you develop a range of skills sought by employers – from communication and team working to independent research and critical analysis.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Benefit from opportunities to engage in debates, attend conferences and learn from guest speakers. Previous Politics students have had opportunities to present at the United Nations headquarters in New York.
- Our DMU Works careers programme can help you get work-ready through placement opportunities with local, national and global companies. Students have landed placement roles at Rolls-Royce, GlaxoSmithKline, Heathrow Airport and the House of Commons.
- We are the only university in the UK to hold both Congress to Campus and European Parliament to Campus events, which see prominent political figures visit DMU to enhance your learning experience.
- Study at a university recognised as a Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence because of the high standards of research and teaching in European studies.
- Add an extra dimension to your studies through our DMU Global international experience scheme. Politics students have been on trips to Hong Kong, Berlin, Brussels and Washington.
- There are a variety of broad and specialist module options, including British Government and Politics, Global Comparative Politics, Politics in Action, Comparative Local Government and Power, Politics and Morality.

**Entry requirements**

UCAS code: L200
- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

**CASE STUDY**

Quinn Franklin

Quinn reflected on a positive time at DMU by highlighting how much he enjoyed the variety of modules, as well as how much support he enjoyed from his personal tutor. “The opportunity to connect with lecturers on a personal level made me feel confident”, he explained.
Public Administration and Management BA (Hons)

Taught by leading academics in the field of public administration, this programme combines the study of applied politics with the management of modern society. Our lecturers will help you develop the skills and subject knowledge needed to secure a management position in the public sector.

Reasons to choose…

- Give your studies an international dimension by taking the Government and Policy in China module.
- The only university in the UK to hold both Congress to Campus and European Parliament to Campus events, giving you the chance to get involved in current politics.
- Enjoy an international experience with DMU Global our innovative programme of study and work opportunities across the world, which can enrich your studies and expand your cultural horizons.
- Opportunity to put theory into practice during a short placement with a local authority.
- The range and depth of modules include the likes of British Government and Politics, Property Management and Real Estate, Politics in Action, Comparative Public Administration and Managing the Environment.

Entry requirements

UCAS code: LN2F

- 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Mathematics or equivalent.

Or, International Baccalaureate:

- 26+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall with a minimum of 5.5 in each component, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/pam
Careers and placements
Our graduates have gone on to work in globally recognised companies and organisations, including 3M, the Ministry of Defence and the NHS. If you’d like to continue your learning then we have a range of postgraduate courses, enabling you to build upon your existing skills and knowledge – further enhancing your career prospects.

Enhance your CV and put theory into practice with placements for the chance to learn and work alongside professionals in the sector and add industry experience during your degree. Our students have completed placements in hospital laboratories, pharmaceutical companies, research organisations, commercial laboratories and across the NHS through our dedicated placements team and DMU works programme.

Travel
We also offer a number of exciting international experiences, to enhance your studies and give a global edge to your CV, through our DMU Global programme. Our allied health sciences students have delivered hearing tests in India, taught science in Bermuda and investigated the health risks of biological hazards in New York.

Facilities
You will learn in new laboratories, practical suites and clinical areas, including our analytical chemistry laboratory, balance suites, microbiology laboratory, and speech and language computer suites, allowing you to develop your practical skills with equipment found in industry.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.
Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)

This accredited course provides you with a strong understanding and application of the techniques used to diagnose disease in industry laboratories, while remaining at the cutting-edge of biomedical science. You can benefit from a dynamic profession with long-term career prospects in specialised laboratory work, research, education and management.

Reasons to choose…
- Professionally accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science, so you graduate with skills and qualifications sought by employers.
- Register as a Biomedical Scientist with the Health and Care Professions Council after a period of clinical laboratory training (this can be completed as part of your optional placement year).
- 95.7% of our Biomedical Science graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.*
- You will study a range of topics including anatomy and physiology, biochemistry, cell biology, microbiology and the basic analytical skills of modern biomedical science.
- Gain industry experience during an optional placement year. Our students have worked in a number of NHS pathology centres, as well as in research laboratories at organisations including the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and Public Health England.
- Benefit from an international experience through our DMU Global programme, which has seen students conducting Biomedical Science workshops on topics including malaria and sickle cell disease to high school students in Zimbabwe.
- Our graduates have gone on to work in diagnostic laboratories in both the public and private sectors, NHS pathology centres, research institutions and the biotechnology industry, in roles as biomedical scientists, laboratory assistants, associate practitioners, pharmacology technicians, as well as lectures and researchers within Higher Education.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: B940
- A minimum of 120 UCAS points from at least two A levels. One A level must be at grade C or above in either: Biology, or Chemistry, or Human Biology.
- Science BTEC at DDM
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including Maths and English.
- Or, International Baccalaureate 28+ points with six higher level points in Chemistry or Biology
- English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/biomedicalscience

Diagnostic Radiography BSc (Hons)

Diagnostic radiography professionals are in demand – learn how to become a qualified diagnostic radiographer with the skills to produce high-quality images to aid the diagnosis and treatment of injury and disease.

Reasons to choose…
- Eligibility to apply for registration with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) as a Diagnostic Radiographer on successful completion of this programme.
- Learn how to use a wide range of imaging techniques and technology to produce high-quality diagnostic images to aid the diagnosis and treatment of injury and disease.
- You will gain clinical exposure from year one of the course, while strong links and integrated work placements with local NHS trusts will allow you to put theory to practice.
- Our new state of the art radiography suite simulates real work settings, allowing you to put theory in to practice where you will learn radiographic examination techniques before practising on real patients in regional hospital trusts.
- You will study a range of topics including introduction to the role of the healthcare professional, anatomy and physiology of the musculoskeletal system, cross-sectional imaging and practice placements.
- Gain international experience through our DMU Global programme, which has previously seen Allied Health Professions students visit schools and community groups in India and supported deaf children in The Gambia.
- Once qualified, radiographers can go onto specialise in areas such as computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, clinical reporting of x-ray imaging, research, teaching and management.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: B821
- A minimum of 120 UCAS points from a maximum of three A-levels including one science at grade B or above (Biology, Human Biology, Physics, Chemistry, or Applied Science).
- Science BTEC at DDM
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including Maths and English.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/radiography
Health and Wellbeing in Society BSc (Hons)

This dynamic social science course enables students to understand and analyse contemporary developments in health and social care. You will develop knowledge in areas including sociology, psychology, health and social care management, social policy, research and public health. You will develop knowledge in areas including sociology, psychology, health and social care management, social policy, research and public health.

**Reasons to choose…**

- You can tailor your learning to your career interests, helping you develop specialist knowledge along with the transferable skills needed for a diverse range of career opportunities.
- You will study a range of topics including psychological and social aspects of health and illness, debates and dilemmas in health and social care and mental health and wellbeing.
- Gain experience within the Health and Wellbeing in Professional Contexts module, where you can take advantage of placement opportunities in a variety of health and social care settings.
- Gain international experience related to your studies through our DMU Global programme, which has previously involved our students exploring poverty in Florida, supporting refugees in Berlin and considering diversity and inequality in New York.
- Our graduates have gone on to NHS graduate schemes and fulfilling careers in the NHS and the private healthcare sector, as well as roles in health promotion and education, community development and research. The course is also an excellent foundation for postgraduate study, including the Masters by Research MA/MSc at DMU.

**Entry requirements**

- **UCAS course code:** B991
- **104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels.**
- **BTEC at DMM.**
- Or, **International Baccalaureate 24 + points.**
- **English language:** IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

---

**CASE STUDY**

**Sue Litchfield**

On a recent DMU Global trip students attended the International Conference of the Stress and Anxiety Research Society. Sue said: “I learned so much on the trip, it was easy to see that each country brought a different perspective on stress and resilience. Different cultures and backgrounds give us different ways of looking at things, so we can find solutions together to help everyone.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/healthwellbeing](http://dmu.ac.uk/healthwellbeing)

---

Healthcare Science (Audiology) BSc (Hons)

This professionally accredited degree develops you as an independent clinician, able to assess and rehabilitate people with hearing and balance conditions. You will work with the latest equipment and be taught by expert practitioners, learning skills in social care, psychology and emotional support.

**Reasons to choose…**

- This course is accredited by the National School of Healthcare Science and approved by the Health and Care Professions Council, meaning graduates are eligible to work as an audiologist in the NHS and across the private sector as a hearing aid dispenser.
- 100% of our Healthcare Science (Audiology) graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016/17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).
- Career opportunities are varied and include roles within the NHS, the private sector and with hearing aid and audiology manufacturers at home and abroad.
- You will study a range of topics including neurosensory physiology and pathophysiology, clinical measurement and treatment and work-based learning and paediatric audiology.
- Gain international experience through our DMU Global programme, which has seen Audiology students consider the health risks of biological hazards in New York, teach science classes in Bermuda and help refugees in Berlin.
- Our teaching is delivered by expert academics and practitioners who also enable students to participate in activities such as performing hearing screening to athletes at the Special Olympics.
- Integrated work placements over all three years of your degree will enable you to put theory into practice and build the skills that graduate employers are looking for.

**Entry requirements**

- **UCAS course code:** B61A
- **104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with either Psychology, Biology, Human Biology, Physics, Chemistry or Maths/Further Maths at grade B or above.**
- **Science BTEC at DDM.**
- **Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English and Maths.**

---

**CASE STUDY**

**Lamima Chowdhury**

“Being able to go out to India and help those that are less fortunate and do not have access to the level of healthcare we do, has given me a sense of fulfillment, and I personally wish to continue being able to help those around the world in the same situation.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/audiology](http://dmu.ac.uk/audiology)
Medical Science B Med Sci (Hons)

Ideal for those seeking careers in the medical, healthcare professions, or in laboratory science our course takes you from ‘bench to bedside’ – integrating scientific research and clinical skills to develop your understanding of the human body in health and disease.

Reasons to choose…

- This course is professionally accredited by the Royal Society of Biology, enabling you to graduate with the skills and qualifications sought by employers.
- Using scientific and clinical approaches, this course provides you with an understanding of the human body in health and disease. Areas of specialism include immunology, physiology, nutrition, pathology and endocrinology.
- You will study a range of topics including biochemistry and cell biology, inflammation and immunobiology, cancer therapeutics and nutrition through the lifespan.
- 94.4% of our Medical Science graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the latest Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.*
- Gain industry experience through an optional sandwich-year placement, with past students securing roles at B. Braun Medical Limited, Merck, Sharp and Dohme.
- Add an international edge to your CV through our DMU Global initiative, which has seen Medical Science students consider preventative healthcare in Berlin, raise awareness of type 2 diabetes in Kentucky and perform a parasitological and public health research study in New York.
- Experienced academics and clinical experts will support you to build the skills required for careers in medical or scientific research, teaching, medical writing and industry. Our graduates have gone on to postgraduate study at DMU, as well as graduate entry medicine and dentistry courses.

CASE STUDY

Inarha Nourani

“I was fortunate enough to go on an overseas trip to Berlin to understand more about preventative healthcare in a global context and consider the potential and limitations of the human body. This was a fantastic learning experience and really allowed us to put the knowledge from our course in real life perspective.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmuc.ac.uk/medicalscience

Nutrition BSc (Hons)

This research-led course offers you the opportunity to learn about health and nutrition, from the underlying science (including human physiology and nutritional biochemistry) to global public health concerns. You will have the opportunity to develop your practical skills in both our science laboratories and clinical skills suite.

Reasons to choose…

- Optional work placement opportunities offered through our DMU Works careers programme will enable you to gain experience in an industry setting.
- Practical components of the course will help you develop personal and professional skills, while the final-year supervised research project will enable you to tailor your learning and build research techniques.
- You will study a range of topics including introduction to nutrition, nutritional biochemistry, organ systems physiology, nutrition and metabolism and health education and promotion.
- The course covers core nutrition science dovetailed with medical science and food science based topics, giving a holistic experience of application of nutritional sciences in different areas, e.g. farm to fork and science to shelf.
- Benefit from the experiences of expert lecturers, who bring research and knowledge gained in industry to their teaching.
- International experiences allow you to broaden your cultural horizons and experience different healthcare environments. Our students have previously had the opportunity to provide healthcare in India, witness the effects of poverty in Florida and help refugees in Berlin.
- Graduates can pursue careers in the public or private sector, working as nutritionists as well as in roles in research and development, education, health journalism, public health and the food industry.

CASE STUDY

“Inarha Nourani

“I was fortunate enough to go on an overseas trip to Berlin to understand more about preventative healthcare in a global context and consider the potential and limitations of the human body. This was a fantastic learning experience and really allowed us to put the knowledge from our course in real life perspective.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmuc.ac.uk/nutrition

Entry requirements

**Medical Science B Med Sci (Hons)****

UCAS course code: B902

- A minimum of 120 UCAS points from at least two A levels. One A-level must be at grade C or above in either: Biology, or Chemistry, or Human Biology.
- Science BTEC at DDM
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including Maths and English.

**Nutrition BSc (Hons)***

UCAS course code: B400

- A minimum of 112 UCAS points from at least two A levels. One A-level must be science-based, Biology or Chemistry at Grade C or above.
- BTEC at DMM.
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including Maths and English.
- Or, International Baccalaureate 24+ with six higher level points in Chemistry or Biology

English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
Speech and Language Therapy BSc (Hons)

Approved by the Royal College of Speech and Language Therapists, this course is designed to equip you with the expertise to assess and treat speech, language, communication and swallowing problems in people of all ages.

Reasons to choose...

• 100% of our Speech and Language Therapy graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).*
• Approved by the Royal College of Speech and Language Therapists, with graduates eligible to register with the Health and Care Professions Council to practise as a speech and language therapist.
• Build your clinical and professional skills in a variety of weekly and block placements, in settings such as nurseries, schools, clinics, hospitals, day centres and home visits.
• You will study a range of topics including introduction to linguistics and language acquisition, communication disability and psychology, and transition to the workplace alongside professional practice.
• Our strong links and integrated work placements with East Midlands NHS and independent service providers ensure a dynamic and clinically relevant curriculum.
• Recent graduates have become speech and language therapists in the NHS, charitable institutions and private healthcare companies.
• Gain valuable international experience as part of your studies with our DMU Global programme where students visited schools and community groups in India, supported deaf children in The Gambia and taught English to children in Bangkok.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: B621
• Three A-levels with grades ABB (excluding General Studies)
• BTEC at DDM
• Pass in the QAA Access to HE with at least 36 level 3 credits at distinction and 3 at merit. Equivalency not accepted within the Access qualification.
• English language: IELTS 8.0 (with no component below 7.5).

• Interview

• Figurative relevant to UK graduates only

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/salt

CASE STUDY

Dinithi O’Gorman

“On placement I had my own caseload, which was very complex and challenging. Being part of the team and actively working helped me improve my clinical skills and my patients’ day-to-day lives. It’s been absolutely everything I could have ever wanted in a degree. All the experiences I have had have been amazing.”

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
THE LEICESTER SCHOOL OF NURSING AND MIDWIFERY

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding
Facilities
Your teaching will be delivered in facilities designed to replicate those found in clinical settings. Dedicated resources include clinical skills suites, a moving and handling area, cardiopulmonary resuscitation room, refurbished midwifery suite, birthing pool and a sensory room – all of which have been designed specifically to help you develop your practical skills in a safe environment.

Placements
You will benefit from placements in a range of hospital and community settings, providing you with a diverse learning experience and helping you progress the skills, knowledge and attitudes needed to improve health and patient care. Placements make up 50 per cent of your learning for nursing and midwifery pre-registration degree courses, so that you can put the theory you have learnt into practice with the support of dedicated placement mentors and supervisors.

Careers
Upon successful completion of your course, you will be eligible to apply for jobs in the UK health sector as well as internationally (subject to country-specific criteria) – 100% of our Nursing and Midwifery graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further education according to the latest (2016-17) Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education report (above the sector average of 94.6%).*

Once qualified, our postgraduate study opportunities – including master's degrees, modules and professional doctorates – can further enhance your knowledge and skills.

From September 2020, all nursing degree students will receive at least £5,000 grant a year with up to £3,000 additional funding available.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

THE LEICESTER SCHOOL OF NURSING AND MIDWIFERY

With courses developed in conjunction with the NHS, and accredited by the Nursing and Midwifery Council you’re assured our pre- and post-registration programmes meet the high-quality standards required to work in the dynamic, rewarding and vital nursing and midwifery professions.

You will be taught by expert healthcare professionals, benefiting from the experience they have developed in practice, as well as from the knowledge gained through our partnerships with healthcare providers, research centres and leading charities since the school was established more than 50 years ago.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.
## Associate Ambulance Practice DipHE

Our exciting diploma course will educate you in many elements of clinical sciences and practice. It will equip you with the majority of skills and knowledge needed to become an enhanced level ambulance technician.

### Reasons to choose…
- This DipHE programme in Associate Ambulance Practice is aligned to an enhanced technician job role within the NHS. Technicians deal with emergency and urgent healthcare presentations within a slightly reduced scope of practice.
- Strong links and integrated work placements with local health and social care providers allow you to put theory into practice.
- This course is designed to take you through a dynamic journey that will train you to become a thoughtful and safe healthcare professional. While it doesn’t lead to registration as a paramedic it may be used in gaining access to the Paramedicine BSc (Hons) course through our accredited prior learning pathway.
- You will be taught by both paramedic lecturers and other healthcare professionals, such as midwives, nurses and doctors, and benefit from specialist equipment on campus, including mock ambulances and iPad-based advanced life support simulators.
- You will study a range of topics including foundations of ambulance practice, trauma and resuscitative care, paediatrics and child health, and paramedic clinical pharmacology.
- You will gain practical experience by working alongside senior paramedics and experienced technicians on emergency ambulances and rapid response cars. You will also benefit from opportunities to carry out a number of wider community-based placements, such as in an emergency department or doctor’s surgery.

### Entry requirements

- **UCAS course code:** AAP2
- **The Associate Ambulance Practice DipHE programme requires 96 UCAS points.**
- **BTEC at MMM**
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English, mathematics and science.

**Interview**

---

## Post Registration and Continuing Professional Development

As a practising healthcare professional you can continue your development and enhance your career opportunities with our range of professionally accredited programmes. Our experienced academic staff and expert visiting lecturers will help you to develop your ability to think and write analytically and critically, making the most of your own healthcare experiences.

### Reasons to choose…
- Benefit from a bespoke range of programmes and stand-alone modules, developed through our established partnerships with Health Education England practice partners, to continue your professional development and further enhance your career opportunities.
- With a number of modules accredited by the Nursing and Midwifery Council, and in some cases the Health and Care Professions Council, our post registration provision has been created to meet the continuing development needs of practising healthcare professionals.
- Designed to allow you to balance your studies alongside work, you can select stand-alone modules or courses, or choose from a range of part-time undergraduate and postgraduate healthcare programmes to suit your training needs.
- Designed to allow you to balance your studies alongside work, you can select stand-alone modules or courses, or choose from a range of part-time undergraduate and postgraduate healthcare programmes to suit your training needs.
- Purpose-built facilities include clinical skills suites, a moving and handling area, a cardiopulmonary resuscitation room and a sensory room, to allow you to apply theory to practice in a safe environment.
- Take advantage of partnership opportunities, including Macmillan Cancer Support UK and our dedicated Centre for the Promotion of Excellence in Palliative Care – in collaboration with LOROS, the Leicestershire and Rutland Hospice.
- Opportunities may be available through the workforce development funding streams supported by Health Education England (HEE). Please enquire within your trust or through the relevant workforce transformation manager at HEE.

### Entry requirements

- Effective registration with a professional healthcare body eg NMC, HPC.
- Clinical experience.
- Support from your direct line manager and the requirement of a Practice Assessor.
- Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) can be considered.

---

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:

- dmuc.ac.uk/ambulance
- dmuc.ac.uk/lbr
**Midwifery Pre-Registration Midwifery BSc (Hons)**

Accredited by the Nursing and Midwifery Council, this fulfilling degree develops midwives who are skilled and safe, empathetic and trustworthy, opening up career opportunities in the UK and across the globe.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Student midwives at DMU have an overall satisfaction score of 100%, according to the National Student Survey 2019.
- The course is split evenly between theoretical teaching and practical placements, giving you the chance to develop your skills in NHS hospitals, midwifery-led units and community areas, with support from practising midwives.
- You will study a range of topics including introduction to midwifery and professional practice, complexity in childbirth, critical skills for midwifery practice and new born baby theory.
- Benefit from an established breastfeeding clinic hosted by students and staff, where you can put theory into practice working alongside lecturers who are all qualified midwives.
- Awarded Unicef UK Baby Friendly Initiative accreditation, acknowledging DMU’s high standard of breastfeeding education and equipping you with the skills needed to support new mothers.
- Gain international experience related to your studies through our DMU Global programme, which has enabled students to understand the healthcare provision in Amsterdam, witness midwifery care in Peru and teach children about health-hygiene in India.

**Entry requirements**
- UCAS course code: B720
- A minimum of 120 points from a maximum of three A-levels including at least one of the following subjects at grade B or above: Health and Social Care, Biology, Sports Science, Chemistry, Physics, Psychology or Sociology (General Studies is not accepted).
- BTEC in Health and Social Care or Applied Science at DDM.
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English and Maths. At least two GCSEs at grade 6 or above are required.

**Interview**

**CASE STUDY**

Becky Telling

“My case-holding placement was the first time I felt like a midwife. I was with one woman at her first appointment, I did most of the antenatal care, delivered the baby and provided postnatal care and it was amazing to share the journey.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/midwifery](http://dmu.ac.uk/midwifery)

---

**Nursing with Registration BSc (Hons)**

Choose from four specialisms on our established Nursing and Midwifery Council (NMC)-accredited courses – Adult, Child, Learning Disability or Mental Health Nursing. Combining theory with clinical experience, you will spend 50 per cent of the programme on practice placements across the NHS, independent and voluntary sectors.

**Reasons to choose…**
- 100% of our Nursing graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).
- Professionally accredited by the Nursing and Midwifery Council. Registered nurses can start on a salary of more than £24,907 (NHSE pay scales 2019/20).
- Gain international experience related to your studies through our DMU Global programme, which has seen students take part in healthcare programmes in Peru, improve the health of communities in India and examine the social and health inequalities faced in America.
- You will study a range of topics including Foundations of Field of Practice, Influences on Wellbeing, Patient Journey, Managing Complexity in Nursing Practice and Consolidating Care and Professional Practice.
- Purpose-built facilities, including clinical skills suites, a moving and handling area, cardiological resuscitation room and a sensory room, allow you to apply theory to practice in a safe environment.
- Graduates are eligible to register with the NMC to practise in the NHS and private healthcare trusts, and apply for international employment. Further opportunities are available in community care, schools, medical charities and voluntary organisations.

**Entry requirements**
- UCAS course code: Adult Nursing - B700
- Child Nursing - B702
- Learning Disability Nursing - B761
- Mental Health Nursing - B701
- Adult, Learning Disability and Mental Health Nursing -
  - 120 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with at least two subjects at grade C.
  - BTEC in Health and Social Care or Applied Science at DDM.

Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English and Maths.

**CASE STUDY**

Sam Souter

“I had the opportunity to go overseas on a trip to Peru. Here I was able to provide care and support for children with learning disabilities living in orphanages. During this visit, I was able to meet their basic needs as a nurse and spent quality time with them, something they don’t usually get. This was without a doubt the highlight of my nursing journey at DMU.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: [dmu.ac.uk/adultnursing](http://dmu.ac.uk/adultnursing) or [dmu.ac.uk/childnursing](http://dmu.ac.uk/childnursing) or [dmu.ac.uk/LDnursing](http://dmu.ac.uk/LDnursing) or [dmu.ac.uk/MHnursing](http://dmu.ac.uk/MHnursing)
Paramedicine BSc (Hons)

Would you like to help save lives? Study all elements of clinical sciences theory and practice and gain the skills to become a registered paramedic. Integrated placements in all three years give you the opportunities to work alongside senior paramedics in emergency ambulances and in settings such as emergency departments or doctor’s surgeries.

Reasons to choose...

- Eligibility to apply to register with the Health and Care Professions Council (HCPC) upon graduation, enabling employment in a wide variety of clinical areas.
- Strong links and integrated work placements with local health and social care providers allow you to put theory into practice.
- International experience opportunities are available in the third year of the programme as part of your final project.
- You will be taught by both paramedic lecturers and other healthcare professionals, such as midwives, nurses and doctors, and benefit from specialist equipment on campus, including mock ambulances and iPad-based advanced life support simulators.
- You will study a range of topics including foundations of ambulance practice, trauma and resuscitative care, paediatrics and child health and paramedic clinical pharmacology.
- Alternatively you can study a two-year Associate Ambulance Practice Higher Education Diploma, which is aligned to an enhanced level ambulance technician job role within the NHS. It does not lead to registration as a paramedic, however may be used in gaining access to the Paramedicine BSc (Hons) through our accredited prior learning pathway.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: B780

- The Paramedicine BSc (Hons) programme requires 120 UCAS points. One subject should be a natural science (Psychology is acceptable, but not Sociology).
- BTEC at DDM.
- Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English, Maths and Science.

Interview

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/paramedicine
THE LEICESTER SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding
THE LEICESTER SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

Producing career-ready graduates is the main aim of this long-established school, which boasts professional accreditation from the General Pharmaceutical Council and Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences as well as strong industry links.

Teaching reflects the latest understanding from across the sector, while students have the chance to boost their CVs through a number of placement, volunteering and international experience opportunities.

This approach has seen our graduates go on to secure jobs in globally recognised companies, including GlaxoSmithKline, AstraZeneca, LGC Forensics and Boots, as well as the NHS.

Travel
You will have the opportunity to enrich your studies, broaden your cultural horizons and develop the skills sought after by employers throughout your time at university.

Our students have had the chance to learn about the healthcare delivered to 9/11 survivors in New York, help uncover human rights abuses in Guatemala, and raise awareness of type 2 diabetes in Leicester, through our career-enhancing DMU Global and DMU Local initiatives.

Facilities
You will put theory into practice using industry-standard equipment in dedicated teaching spaces, including our mock crime scene facilities, pharmacy practice suite and analytical forensic science, clinical science and microbiology laboratories.

Careers and placements
Having developed sought-after industry skills in a safe environment, you can put theory into practice during either mandatory or optional placements.

Previous students have worked with industry experts in global organisations including Pfizer and Boots, smaller-scale pharmaceutical and cosmetic companies, as well as in NHS hospital and community pharmacies.

Upon completion of their course, students from The Leicester School of Pharmacy have gone on to work for the NHS, law enforcement agencies, major pharmaceutical companies, and hospital and community pharmacies. They have landed an array of roles, such as pharmaceutical scientists, senior analysts, quality control managers, pharmacists and more.

The Leicester School of Pharmacy’s work in support of gender equality has been acknowledged with a Bronze Athena SWAN award. Created by the Equality Challenge Unit charity, this national charter recognises the advancement of gender equality in higher education.
Forensic Science BSc (Hons)

This professionally accredited degree focuses on the methods used to gather, examine and analyse evidence and considers how to present it in court. You will benefit from a thorough grounding in all aspects of forensic science, developing an understanding of criminal law, crime scene processing and photography, evidence analysis and forensic IT.

Reasons to choose...

• Professionally accredited by The Chartered Society of Forensic Sciences and developed in collaboration with Leicestershire Police, ensuring your learning remains relevant to current practice and standards.
• This course has a 100% overall satisfaction rating according to the National Student Survey 2018.
• Develop your practical and professional skills in our crime scene house, crime studio, crown court and forensic science laboratory facilities.
• You will study a range of topics including essentials of forensic investigations, drugs of abuse, forensic IT, authenticity and fraud and DNA profiling.
• Our graduates have gone on to work for world-leading employers including LGC Forensics, Celmark Forensics, Eurofins Forensics, GlaxoSmithKline, Reckitt Benckiser and 3M.
• Our teaching is delivered by expert academics and practitioners, including Leisa Nichols-Drew, who represented the UK, DMU and Forensic Science on an international project aimed at improving detection and reducing occurrences of knife crime.
• Gain valuable international experience as part of your studies with our DMU Global programme, which has enabled students on previous trips to unearth information on human rights abuses and genocide in Guatemala, attending the New York Supreme Court to learn about judicial processes, and support refugees in Berlin.

Entry requirements

• UCAS course code: F410
• A minimum of 112 UCAS points from at least two A-levels with a science subject (from Biology, Chemistry, Physics or Applied Sciences) at grade C or above.
• Science BTEC – DMM.
• Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including Maths and English.
• Or: International Baccalaureate: 20+ points with 6 higher level points in a science subject
• English language: IELTS 6.5.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/forensicscience

Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science BSc (Hons)

This degree provides specialised and advanced knowledge and understanding of the principles behind the formulation of pharmaceutical and cosmetic products, as well as the techniques involved in their design, manufacture, quality assurance, regulation and marketing.

Reasons to choose...

• 100% of our Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).
• The course scored 95% for overall student satisfaction in the 2018 National Student Survey.
• Optional work placements give students opportunities to gain practical experience in global organisations, such as Unilever, Pfizer and Boots.
• You will study a range of topics including cell biology and biochemistry, pharmaceutical microbiology, pharmaceutical formulation, product development and cosmetic science.
• Gain international experience through our DMU Global programme, which has previously organised a Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science visit to a Chinese pharmaceutical manufacturing company and Amsterdam learning about the development of hashish based manufactured drugs.
• Renowned for our academic expertise, development training and world-leading research, we offer more than 100 years of teaching experience in the Leicester School of Pharmacy.
• Our graduates have secured roles ranging from pharmaceutical scientists and product development scientists, to quality control managers in internationally recognised companies including GlaxoSmithKline, AstraZeneca and Boots.

Entry requirements

• UCAS course code: B204
• A minimum of 104 points from at least two A-levels including Chemistry and one other science subject at grade C or above from Biology, Human Biology, Physics, Statistics, Maths/ Further Maths, or Psychology.
• Applied Science BTEC DMM.
• Five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including Maths and English Language.
• Or: International Baccalaureate: 24+ points with 6 higher level points in Chemistry and another science (preferably Biology)
• English language: IELTS 6.5 or equivalent.

CASE STUDY

Molly Lane

“For my placement year, I worked as an Associate Formulation Scientist at Quotient Sciences, a pharmaceutical development company in Nottingham. The placement year really helped me put my studies into perspective and gain crucial knowledge about the development process of products and the equipment used.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/pcs

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only
Pharmacy MPharm (Hons)

Accredited by the General Pharmaceutical Council, this four year degree delivers the highest standards of education and training to provide you with the practical and professional skills needed to work as a pharmacist.

Reasons to choose…
- 99.1% of our Pharmacy graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).
- Benefit from integrated work placements over all four years of the programme.
- Our graduates progress on to rewarding and stimulating careers in all sectors of pharmacy, including major employers in community pharmacy such as Boots, Lloyds and Well Pharmacy, NHS Hospital Trusts, primary care settings such as GP Pharmacists or local commissioners and the pharmaceutical industry.
- DMU has a history of more than 100 years of Pharmacy teaching experience and provides the opportunity to work collaboratively with other future health and social care experts.
- You will study a range of topics including introduction to pharmacy, people in medicine - gastrointestinal/nutrition, pharmacotherapy - cardiovascular/respiratory and skills for professional clinician - advanced practice.
- Learn in dedicated teaching spaces with innovative teaching technology, including a purpose-built practice suite and laboratories, plus our online, objective, skills and diagnostic development tool created at DMU.
- Gain international experience related to your studies through our DMU Global programme. Pharmacy students have visited New York to understand the healthcare provision provided by pharmacists in America and learned about the medicinal uses of hemp and cannabis on a trip to Amsterdam.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: B230
- A minimum of 120 UCAS points from 3 A-levels including Chemistry and at least one of the following at grade B or above: Biology, Maths, Physics or Psychology (General Studies is not accepted).
- BTEC National Diploma – Science DDM, with Chemistry A-level at grade B.
- GCSEs at grade 4 or above in Maths and English Language.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 30+ points with six higher level points in Chemistry and another science subject (Biology, Physics, Psychology or Maths) English language: IELTS 6.5 with no element at lower than 6.0 or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/pharmacy

Pharmacy MPharm Year Zero

Ideal for those who want to become a pharmacist but don’t have the relevant grades to study pharmacy at degree level, this full-time, one-year course will teach you the core skills in chemistry, biology, mathematics, IT and communication needed for the Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) programme at DMU.

Reasons to choose…
- Direct progression on to the professionally accredited Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) programme at DMU following successful competition of the Year Zero programme.
- 99.1% of our Pharmacy graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study after graduating, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report (above the sector average of 94.6%).
- You will study a range of topics including human biology, functions of cells & tissues, communication skills, introductory biochemistry.
- DMU has a history of more than 100 years of Pharmacy teaching experience and provides the opportunity to work collaboratively with other future health and social care experts.
- Learn from experienced tutors, who combine academic teaching excellence with high levels of support to help you succeed.
- Our MPharm graduates have progressed on to rewarding and stimulating careers in all sectors of pharmacy, including major employers in community pharmacy, the NHS, primary care settings and the pharmaceutical industry.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: B231
- A minimum of 96 UCAS points from three A-levels, including Biology or Chemistry at grade C.
- GCSEs at grade 4 or above in Maths and English Language.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/pharmacyyearzero

CASE STUDY
Adam Baker

“Having studied the effects of globalisation in The Gambia, volunteered in Vietnam and learnt about Chinese medicine in Hong Kong, Adam said: “You have to make the most of it - this is one of DMU’s selling points. I want to do more trips because of how well they feed into my studies.”
MUSIC AND AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding

Audio and Recording Technology BSc (Hons) 224
Creative Music Technology BA (Hons) 225
Digital Music Technology BSc (Hons) 226
Music Technology BASc (Hons) 227
Music Technology Foundation Degree FdSc 228
Music, Technology and Performance BA (Hons) 229
You will have opportunities to get involved with high-profile events, undertake important research, collaborate with professional artists and participate in workshops on sound-based creativity.

Facilities
Our multi-million pound creative technology studios boast a range of high-specification equipment, supported by academic specialists teaching the principles and techniques of music creation, production and performance. You will benefit from our multichannel composition studios and a suite of recording studios, as well as industry-standard software for recording, creating and manipulating sound. These studio facilities feature mixing desks by SSL, Audient and Yamaha, microphones by Neumann, AKG and Sennheiser, and digital audio workstations (DAWs) such as Pro Tools, Logic Pro and Ableton Live, each equipped with comprehensive libraries of audio effects and samples.

We have purpose-built audio recording and production facilities, a multichannel performance space with loudspeaker orchestra, and a broadcast-standard radio station. The studios are complemented by a substantial borrowable resource of audio and audio-visual equipment, which will be available for your use. This includes mixers, audio interfaces, DI Boxes, stereo and multichannel field recording kits, nearly 400 studio and stage microphones (many for highly specialist applications), laptops, cameras, lighting and projection equipment.

International experience
Spread your wings with DMU Global, our international experience initiative. Recent activities have included collaborative composing and performing opportunities in Sweden, trips to industry hotspots in New York to learn about the origins of hip hop and meeting internationally renowned audio engineers in Berlin.

Careers and placements
Enhance your career prospects by undertaking a work placement. Previous students have been on placements with a range of local, national and international companies including the BBC and Dean Street Studios. Some of our courses have research collaborations and exchanges with universities and other institutions internationally.

Graduates are equipped for careers in areas such as film scoring, sound design, audiovisual installation, studio engineering, film, television and radio production and post-production, as well as careers as recording artists and performers in their own right. Some of the companies our graduates have worked for include Spotify, Dolby Laboratories, ITV, Sony Music, Sony Computer Entertainment, Warner Music Group, Ableton and Babel Media (Toronto).
Audio and Recording Technology

Develop the specialist skills you need to forge a successful career in audio production on this industry-focused degree. Explore the science and technology of audio and recording systems and learn first-hand how they can be used effectively in recording, mixing, mastering and sound design.

Reasons to choose…
- On this course, you will specialise in audio production (recording, mixing, mastering), both in professional studio environments and beyond (e.g. live sound and location recording). You will also study a range of topics including acoustics, electronics, and signal processing.
- Accredited by JAMES (Joint Audio Media Education Support), a consortium of music, entertainment and media industry organisations collaborating in the support of education and the promotion of excellence.
- Benefit from multi-million pound facilities, featuring a host of audio recording studios, broadcast-standard radio production studios and management systems. These studio facilities feature mixing desks by SSL, Avid and Yamaha, microphones by Neumann, AKG and Sennheiser, and digital audio workstations (DAWs) such as Pro Tools, Logic Pro and Ableton Live, each equipped with comprehensive libraries of audio effects and samples.
- Tackle an exciting range of real-life projects and get to know students across other programmes by joining our student-led Music Recording Society.
- 100% of graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report. They have pursued careers as audio engineers, music producers, studio engineers and technical operators, working for companies including Bauer Media, Spotify, the BBC, and Prism Sound.

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: J930
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English and Maths.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Creative Music Technology

Ideal for forward-thinking and imaginative students, you will explore an extensive range of approaches to creating and performing, such as multi-track recording and production, sound synthesis theory and practice, site-specific and installation work, computer coding, and advanced surround-sound and diffusion.

Reasons to choose…
- Study modules including Studio Techniques, Composing with Technology and Ideas in Music and Sonic Arts.
- Benefit from multi-million pound facilities, featuring a host of audio recording and production studios, multichannel composition suites, high-quality performance spaces and a substantial borrowable equipment resource.
- Be taught by an internationally-recognised group of composers whose cutting-edge research directly informs the curriculum.
- Spread your wings through DMU Global, our international experience initiative. Recent activities have included collaborative composing and performing opportunities in Sweden, Italy and France.
- Take advantage of international exchange opportunities with universities in Stockholm, Helsinki and Corfu.
- Immerse yourself in our dynamic music community. Attend concerts and workshops within the university and across Leicester’s thriving music scene. Learn from a wide range of guest speakers and take part in international research projects exploring sound-based creativity.
- 90% of graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report. Graduates have progressed to careers with well-known companies such as the BBC, ITV, Sony Music, Warner Music Group, Ableton and Babel Media (Toronto).

Entry requirements
- UCAS course code: J932
- 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels including Music or Music Technology at grade C or above, or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma in Music or Music Technology at DMM.
- Plus, five GCSEs grade 4 or above including English and Maths.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Steven Green, Creative Music Technology

“I definitely recommend Creative Music Technology at DMU. There are things we covered that I never imagined doing with audio; and with the support of tutors I ended up doing work that I was really happy with. I learnt a great deal that was directly relevant to my current employment as a sound designer — working collaboratively, working with other media, working with spatialisation, and especially asking the right kinds of questions about a project that allow me to get the best outcome.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/creative-music

CASE STUDY
Audio and Recording Technology

Audio and Recording Technology students got an invaluable glimpse into the world of audio hardware during a DMU Global trip to Berlin.

Dr Frederik Knop, who co-founded Heinz Electrodynamic Designs (HEDD), spoke to music students about the unique technology behind the HEDD sound, as well as the commercial elements of selling complex studio loudspeakers. Bruno Iglesias, second-year music student said, “It’s great to see the back end of a real business... being able to talk to the guy who founded the company and for him to be so generous with his knowledge is just brilliant.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/audio-recording
Digital Music Technology BSc (Hons)

A combination of scientific, technical and creative skills will give you the foundation you need for a rewarding career in music. Whether you’re passionate about making music, using advanced tools to transform music performance, or developing the new wave of music technology platforms and tools, this is the course for you.

Reasons to choose…

• Gain a thorough understanding of modern digital music, including sequencing, synthesis, standard music production, and countless opportunities to express yourself musically.
• Benefit from multi-million pound facilities, featuring a host of audio recording studios, broadcast-standard radio production studios and management systems.
• Study advanced techniques such as artificial intelligence for music, music visualisation and musical information retrieval.
• Modules on this degree programme include Live Coding, Fundamentals of Digital Signal Processing and Algorithmic Music.
• Personalise your degree to your chosen career path, with optional modules after first year to equip you to enter a career across studio engineering, radio and television production, music for film and video, computer game sound design, and multimedia and web design.
• Choose from a range of student societies in line with your interests, such as the award-winning Demon Media group that consists of a magazine, radio station, television station and website.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: JW9H

• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English and Maths.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Music Technology BASc (Hons)

The only course of its kind in the UK, you will be able to explore and develop the skills you want to shape your future in the music industry, choosing from a broad range of modules in music and audio technology: half of your modules from arts-oriented BA options and the other half from technology and science-oriented BSc options.

Reasons to choose…

• Explore the whole spectrum of music technology, from performance and production techniques to developing software and audio engineering.
• On this course, you will study a range of topics from the scientific and technical to the creative and artistic. Modules include: Introduction to Studio Techniques, Performing with Technology, Procedural Programming for Music, Live Sound and Location Recording and Ensemble Recording.
• Tailor your degree by choosing from the broad selection of optional modules available to develop your key interests and prepare you for careers such as performing artist, studio engineer, software designer and composer.
• Embark on enriching trips abroad with DMU Global, our international experiences programme, with recent opportunities including working and performing in spaces in Sweden, Italy and France.
• Join a number of groups and societies, including DMU Music, the award-winning Demon Media and Dirty Electronics, an ensemble of staff and students building their own instruments for performance.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: J936

• 104 UCAS points from at least two A-levels or
• BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma at DMM

Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above including English and Maths.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 24+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/music-technology
Music Technology Foundation Degree FdSc

This foundation degree, which is run at Leicester College in association with DMU, gives students the necessary skills for a career in the music business, recording and multimedia industries or the live performance support sector.

Reasons to choose…
- Leicester College is an Apple Certified Training Centre, Ableton Training Centre and Roland Academy. You can even take advantage of student discounts on Apple, Roland, Focusrite, Ableton, KKR and Boss products.
- Benefit from professional-grade facilities, including acoustically treated soundproofed practice rooms, recording studios and a theatre, as well as industry-standard equipment and software such as Pro Tools, Apple, SSL, Empirical Labs, Neumann, TLA, Joe Meek, Lexicon and Reaktor.
- Learn from industry professionals and guest lecturers. Access Sue Townsend Theatre, a working live performance venue where you can learn more about how the industry works.
- You will undertake modules including Studio Recording, Sound Creation, Live Sound, Performance Technologies and Programming.
- Graduates have forged careers in areas such as music production, sound engineering, broadcast and theatre production, programming, composition for multimedia and film and education.
- Students who complete this course will be able to 'top-up' to the Music Technology BASc degree.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: W372
- 92 UCAS points from at least one A-level or equivalent, or
- BTEC National Diploma/Extended Diploma in a music-related subject at PP.
- Plus, five GCSEs at grade 4 or above, including English and Maths.
- Or; international Baccalaureate: 24+ points with a music-related subject at higher level.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

CASE STUDY
Patryk Jaworski, Music Technology Foundation Degree

A recent graduate of the FdSc programme at Leicester College, Patryk is now course rep on the Music Technology BASc (Hons) at DMU. Alongside his studies, he has founded his own music production and sound design company, Etalon Productions, building upon the business skills he developed whilst on the course.

“The course gave me the vital knowledge and experience that is wanted by the music industry.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: leicestercollege.ac.uk

Music, Technology and Performance BA (Hons)

Combine your musical performance skills and passion for technology to create original music and innovative ways of performing. Explore topics such as improvisation, electronic-instrument building, human-computer interaction, the role of the human body in performance and site-specific installation work.

Reasons to choose…
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They are working as composers, sound designers, audio technicians, performing and recording artists and session musicians.
- Benefit from multi-million pound facilities, featuring a host of audio recording and production studios, multichannel composition suites, high-quality performance spaces and a substantial borrowable equipment resource.
- Get involved in research collaborations and exchanges with universities and institutions internationally in locations such as Stockholm, Helsinki and Corfu.
- Immerse yourself in our dynamic music community. Attend concerts and workshops within the university and across Leicester’s thriving music scene.
- Learn from a wide range of guest speakers and take part in international research projects exploring sound-based creativity.
- You will study a range of topics including Performing With Technology, Ensemble Practice and Ideas in Music and Sonic Art.
- Join a number of groups and societies, including DMU Music, the award-winning Demon Media and Dirty Electronics, an ensemble of staff and students building their own instruments for performance.
- Benefit from multi-million pound facilities, featuring a host of audio recording and production studios, multichannel composition suites, high-quality performance spaces and a substantial borrowable equipment resource.

CASE STUDY
Ola Szmidt

Since graduation, Ola Szmidt has worked with a production collaborative company creating sound for film and TV and as a freelance musician. She visited DMU to share her career journey and reflected on how the course had impacted her, saying “Without my degree and all the skills that came with it, I would not be where I am today.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/mlp

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: leicestercollege.ac.uk
PERFORMANCE
AND ARTS
MANAGEMENT

HOW TO APPLY
See page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/apply
Visit us: dmu.ac.uk/opendays
Fees and funding: see page 241 or visit dmu.ac.uk/funding
Facilities
DMU offers some of the finest facilities in the sector to support your studies. The Performing Arts Centre for Excellence (PACE) and the Campus Centre building include spacious studios and rehearsal rooms, as well as large, fully equipped performance spaces. Your creative work is supported by expert technicians and you can access rehearsal spaces and equipment - such as digital video cameras, sound recording equipment and editing suites – outside of your taught time. Take a look at our stunning showcase of the facilities dmu.ac.uk/perform.

Creativity
Our annual Festival of Creativity incorporates a series of shows celebrating the distinctive and innovative work of our final-year students. Arts and Festivals Management BA (Hons) students deliver Cultural Exchanges, a week of interactive talks, performances and exhibitions. Recent guests have included SBTV founder Jamal Edwards, iconic transgender rights activist Munroe Bergdorf and renowned journalist Will Self.

The University Dance Festival shines a light on a selection of the best student work, bringing new dance and exuberant performances to a wider audience. Drama students demonstrate the breadth of their challenging work during Exit Souls, a programme of enthralling and diverse performances which include durational works, live art practices and creative writing projects. Working closely with professional artists and companies, Performing Arts students present a new, collaborative, performance for Glorious Collisions: In Company which recently involved a collaboration with award-winning artist Hetain Patel.

Careers and placements
Many of our talented graduates have realised their ambitions and are enjoying success as professional artists, performers, dancers and choreographers. Others use their transferable skills to forge fulfilling careers in advertising, marketing, public relations, events management and teaching.

Recognised nationally as a centre for excellence in performance arts, DMU has excellent courses, teaching and first-rate facilities. Whether you are passionate about dance, drama, performing arts or festivals management, our regular student performances, high-profile events and dynamic environment make studying with us a rewarding experience.

Our valuable contributions to Leicester’s cultural life have led to fruitful partnerships with key organisations and events, including Curve, Phoenix Cinema and Art Centre and the nationally renowned Leicester Comedy Festival.

Please note: Course information was correct at the time of going to print and is subject to review, so may vary. Please see page 252 for more information.
Arts and Festivals Management BA (Hons)

Single Honours/Joint Honours

You will have opportunities to organise and manage your own venue at Leicester Comedy Festival, plan and deliver our nationally recognised Cultural Exchanges festival and benefit from inspiring international trips.

Reasons to choose…

• Graduating from the longest-running degree of its kind in the UK will fully prepare you for a career in the contemporary arts and festivals field, giving you the confidence to take on events of any scale and complexity.

• Benefit from top quality teaching by industry experts, thanks to excellent links with leading organisations such as Universal Music and the London South Bank Centre.

• Apply for valuable placements and internships. Previous opportunities have included the Joseph Papp Theatre in New York and Glastonbury Festival.

• Study a range of topics including running and promoting a venue, cultural leadership and engaging audiences.

• Work on DMU’s week-long Cultural Exchanges festival, which has featured high-profile guests such as Benjamin Zephaniah, Grayson Perry, and Meera Syal.

• 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They hold key positions across a wide range of industries and roles, including The Barbican, Ballet Rambert, Wembley Arena and the BBC.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: Single Honours N820

Joint Honours Arts and Festivals Management and: Dance WW59 Drama WW94

• 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, or

• BTEC Extended Diploma DMM

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.

Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Interview** Practical Workshop

**Arts and Festivals Management and Dance Joint Honours only.

CASE STUDY

Emma Darling, Arts and Festivals Management

“My favourite aspect of the course is all of the practical work. Not only are there two placements within the second and third year, you also get to work the Leicester Comedy Festival in first year. It allowed me to try out different things to see where my passions were within event management.

“The bond and relationship between us and our lecturers was great - it allowed them to get to know us better and help us in finding accurate placements and work experiences that helped towards our goals for the future.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/afm

Dance BA (Hons)

Single Honours/Joint Honours

As a Dance student at DMU you will develop technical and performance skills in a range of contemporary dance practices, broaden your understanding of the discipline and find your own creative voice. Our graduates are creative, entrepreneurial practitioners who are able to respond to the ever-changing demands of the current dance profession.

Reasons to choose…

• Specialise in Dance: Choreography and Performance or Dance: Education and the Community, aligning your degree to your career aspirations.

• 100% of our Dance graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education (DLHE) 2016-17 report.*

• Boost your exposure in the field through our excellent links with local, national and international dance organisations and artists such as Maverick TV, Akram Khan Company and Serendipity Arts.

• Enhance your career prospects by undertaking valuable placements in professional settings within artistic, education or community organisations. Students have recently worked with Moving Together, Fuelled Dance Theatre and New Art Club.

• Perfect your work in our Performing Arts Centre for Excellence (PACE), featuring spacious studios and rehearsal rooms, fully equipped performance spaces and expert technicians.

• Dance students have previously taken part in a variety of international trips through our DMU Global international experience programme, including a visit to the University Dance Festival in Kiev, Ukraine and to performance venues in New York.

• On this course, you will study a range of topics including dance techniques, such as contemporary, ballet for contemporary dancers, fusion and contact improvisation.

Entry requirements

UCAS course code: Single Honours WW59 Joint Honours Dance and Arts and Festivals Management: WW59

• 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, or

• BTEC Extended Diploma DMM

Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above.

Or: International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.

English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

Interview** Practical Workshop

**Arts and Festivals Management and Dance Joint Honours only.

CASE STUDY

Hatti Dawson, Dance

“DMU helped me get to the fortunate position of being a dance artist and what I could achieve in the future. I put into perspective what I’ve already achieved and what I could achieve in the future.

“DMU helped me get to the fortunate position that I’m in now, so I’m more than happy to continue to represent the university throughout my career.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/dance
**Drama BA (Hons) Single Honours/Joint Honours**

Explore the practical and theoretical aspects of drama, theatre and performance - whether improvised or scripted - through a wide range of dynamic modules. You will engage both critically and creatively with current thinking, contemporary methods and historical traditions, while being supported to develop your own learning strategies, artistic vision, personal interests and aspirations.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Benefit from our long-standing partnership with Leicester's iconic Curve theatre. Opportunities include internships, work placements and the chance to work on or perform in an annual production, such as *The Crucible* or *Lucy Prebble’s Enron*.
- Take part in talks and workshops run by leading practitioners, researchers and theatre companies, as well as organised visits to local, regional and London theatres.
- Study a range of topics including acting and performing, directing and engaging with the creative industries.
- Boost your exposure through extensive performance opportunities including Exit Souls, DMU’s annual drama festival showcasing students’ work to a public audience.
- 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report. They have gone on to work in theatre companies, community arts organisations and have forged careers in various aspects of media and technical theatre production.
- Drama students performed on an international stage and worked with peers from all over the world on a recent DMU Global trip and attend the Drama Theatre Festival in Liège at the world-renowned International University Theatre Reunion (RITU).

**Entry requirements**
-UCAS course code:
  - Single honours Drama: W400
  - Joint honours Drama and Arts Management: WW94
- Other Drama joints: 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, including C or above in English.
- Or, MBTEC: Extended Diploma DMM-DDM
- Or, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English and maths.
- Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
- Or, equivalent.

**CASE STUDY**

**Ellie Page**

“It’s because of DMU that I became involved with Curve and now I don’t want to stop being involved.”

Ellie has further broadened her skills by being involved in two performances at Curve, *The Crucible* and *Fiddler on the Roof*.

“The Crucible was incredible. We picked up so many valuable tips from the director and other company members, as well as learning about the painstaking work that goes on behind the scenes.”

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/drama

---

**Global Arts Management (Level 6 top up) BA (Hons)**

Ideal for students with a HND in management or business, this top-up programme gives you the opportunity to earn a full honours degree in just one year. This course will help equip you with the practical tools and skills needed to become a leader in key areas of the cultural arena, including theatres, music venues, galleries, museums and festivals.

**Reasons to choose…**
- Over the course of a year, you will gain the key transferable and interdisciplinary skills such as fundraising capabilities, business planning, licensing, health and safety, collaborative working, programming and cultural policy, and knowledge of marketing and management theory.
- Gain practical real-life experience by taking part in organisational and co-creative experiences to develop your understanding of arts management issues, as well as taking advantage of valuable networking opportunities.
- Benefit from high-quality teaching from industry experts, thanks to excellent links with leading organisations such as Universal Music Group and London’s Southbank Centre.
- This course helps graduates to become highly practical individuals who are equipped with business planning, engagement and delivery skills, which are highly sought-after in the arts sector.
- Take part in our international experience programme DMU Global, which helps broaden your cultural horizons, improve your ability to communicate and develop other key skills valued by employers. Students will benefit from trips to destinations such as Amsterdam, where they will study the influence of the arts in a different county.
- Completing this programme will give you the opportunity to progress onto a variety of postgraduate study opportunities, including our Cultural Events Management MSc.

**Entry requirements**
- This is a top-up programme designed for students who have already completed year two (Level 5) of a degree course, a HND course, or a foundation degree in a management or business-related discipline.
- We welcome applicants with non-standard qualifications, providing they have relevant experience to support their qualifications.
- English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit: dmu.ac.uk/globalmanagementtopup
Performing Arts BA (Hons)

Immerse yourself in a practical and creative degree, exploring cutting-edge practice that will help to prepare you for the 21st century performing arts sector. Exploring a range of contemporary arts disciplines, including acting, dance, voice, physical theatre, sound design and digital video, the course celebrates the possibilities of live and digital arts from the traditional to the avant-garde.

Reasons to choose…
• Personalise your studies by choosing to focus on broad themes such as contemporary performance, digital performance or applied arts and education.
• Visit international arts festivals and work as an artist-in-residence abroad thanks to DMU Global, our international experience programme. Recent trips include the Utrecht Spring Dance and Theatre Festival in the Netherlands, a performing artists’ residency in Valetta, Malta and the opportunity for students to investigate and experience performing arts in New York.
• Take advantage of our excellent industry links and undertake valuable placements and internships. Recent internationally renowned visiting companies include Frantic Assembly, Imitating the Dog and Gecko.
• Develop your artistic voice by building a wide range of practical skills and applying them in the creation of original performance work across a range of genres.
• Perfect your work in our Performing Arts Centre for Excellence (PACE), featuring spacious studios and rehearsal rooms, fully-equipped performance spaces and expert technicians. Access digital video cameras, sound recording equipment and editing suites to enhance and perfect your craft.
• 100% of our graduates from summer 2017 are in work or further study, according to the Destinations of Leavers from Higher Education 2016-17 report.* They have gone on to pursue a variety of roles and performance opportunities, including teaching and training, projects at Curve and Audience of the Future – a collaborative research project with the aim of delivering an immersive live performance on multiple platforms.

Entry requirements
UCAS course code: WW45
• 112 UCAS points from at least two full A-levels or equivalent, or
• BTEC Extended Diploma DMM
Plus, five GCSEs grades 9-4 including English Language or Literature at grade 4 or above. We also accept the BTEC First Diploma plus two GCSEs including English at grade 4 or above.
Or, International Baccalaureate: 26+ points.
English language: IELTS 6.0 overall, with 5.5 in each band, or equivalent.

*Figures relevant to UK graduates only

For the most up-to-date course information, a full list of modules, course duration and entry requirements visit:
dmu.ac.uk/performingarts
Applications for full-time courses should be made online on the UCAS website, while part-time and international course applications should be made directly to DMU or a chosen partner institution.

For the UCAS form
We welcome applications from prospective students with a wide range of UK, EU and international qualifications. Applications from UK and EU students can be made online through UCAS and cost £12 for a single choice and £23 for two to five choices. All DMU courses available at partner colleges are listed in this prospectus with their own campus codes.

Fees and funding
Going to university represents a real investment in your future and there is financial support available for both tuition fees and living expenses. At DMU, we’re here to help guide you through the financial process. At the time of going to print we are in the process of confirming our tuition fees for 2021/22 entry. We set our fees so that students receive high-quality and distinctive education while enjoying excellent facilities and a fantastic experience. Our 2021/22 tuition fees will be released on our website once details are confirmed.

International students
We offer advice and guidance for international students on pages 36-39 and on our website. For full information visit dmu.ac.uk/international
DMU is located in the city of Leicester, in the centre of England, and is well-served by excellent transport links. High-speed trains connect Leicester to London in just over an hour, and other major UK cities such as Nottingham and Birmingham are close by and can be accessed by train, bus or coach.
INFORMATION FOR PARENTS AND GUARDIANS

Help make the right choice

Choosing the right university and course is a major decision. As a parent or guardian of a prospective student, we know that you will be highly invested in supporting them on this important life decision.

Going to university is a significant moment in a young person’s life. It helps them to grow as a person, not only academically and professionally, but also as an independent and successful individual. You will want to do everything you can to make sure your child, or person in your care, chooses the right university experience for them. As well as the course they will study, prospective students will need to ensure they’re happy with the wider student experience, and make the most out of their time while studying. That’s why we’re offering guidance to help make the application process as smooth as possible and provide answers to any questions you may have.

Whether you are supporting a university applicant, or your child, this page helps you to understand what he or she may be going through, and suggestions of how you can provide support, as well as useful information about what is on offer at DMU.

If you have any other questions please contact our friendly enquiry team on +44 (0)116 2 50 60 70. You can also book on to one of our Open Days, join our DMU Parents Facebook Group, or join one of our online chat events.

dmu.ac.uk/parents

How can you help?

Applicants may need help to get information organised for their application. You may wish to discuss or help them with:

• Budgeting, as initially they may find it confusing being responsible for their own spending, so knowing how to properly budget will be beneficial
• Additional financial support in the form of parental contribution for day-to-day living costs
• Taking a part-time job while studying to supplement their funding
• Setting up a bank account, researching what banks are offering for students and whether they have an interest-free overdraft
• Take full advantage of student discounts, including Unidays, NUS and public transport offers to reduce costs

Support from DMU

Most students adapt to their new life at university but the reality and challenges of living independently for the first time can be overwhelming at times.

Student wellbeing is extremely important to us, so we offer a range of support and welfare services, accessible through the Student Gateway, to help them make the most of their time at DMU and support their decision of being independent and safe.

dmu.ac.uk/studentgateway

Student finance

Being aware of the different funding options available will help your child or person in your care get the correct level of financial support.

We advise that when completing the online form through direct.gov.uk/studentfinance you both sit together to fill it out, as you will need the applicant’s login details and your own financial information.

Student applications open in early spring and we would encourage you to apply early. Your child or the person in your care will receive extra support from his or her school or college.

Tuition fee loan

Your child or the person in your care should be eligible for a loan to cover the amount a university charges. Students can borrow 100 per cent of their course fees, which are paid by a government loan, and the fees are only repaid by the student after graduation, in line with graduate salaries.

Maintenance loan

This loan is designed to help towards living costs, including accommodation, food, course materials and social activities. The amount will be worked out based on your household income. Other funding may be available for some applicants, dependent on individual circumstances.

Scholarships and bursaries

Every year DMU offers a range of scholarships and bursaries. This is money you don’t need to pay back. Most scholarships require applicants to have secured an offer on a course before being eligible to apply. Visit our website for more information.

Parental contribution

Depending on the amount of financial support your child or the person in your care receives, you may wish to provide additional money to help out. Discuss this with him or her and make a list of things you may need to support with, or whether they are expected to find a part-time job.

Repayments

For some students and parents, the worry of ‘student debt’ can cause stress and concern over whether they will ever repay it and if it will impact future lending options.

Tuition fee loans are paid directly to the university, on behalf of the student, while maintenance loans are paid directly to the student account. All loans are paid by the Student Loans Company.

Students only start to make repayments once they leave university and they are earning £25,725* a year or more. They then pay a fixed nine per cent of everything they earn above that.

If they earn less, they don’t make repayments, and when they earn more and they repay more per month. The loan or what is remaining is cleared after 30 years and doesn’t go on the students’ credit file, so will not affect their future lending opportunities.

direct.gov.uk/repaying-your-student-loan

*University is a massive opportunity for your child to learn and grow as an individual. There’s so much support available at DMU. Let them spread their wings, and enjoy it, and make the most of all the opportunities they’ve got at university.*

Louise, mother of two DMU students
## A-Z INDEX OF COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Accounting and Business Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Accounting and Economics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Accounting and Finance BA (Hons)</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Advertising and Marketing Communications BA (Hons)</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Animation BA (Hons)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Architecture BA (Hons)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Architectural Technology BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Art and Design Foundation Diploma</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Arts and Festivals Management BA (Hons) (Single Honours/Joint Honours)</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Associate Ambulance Practice DipHE</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Audio and Recording Technology BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Biomedical Science BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Building Surveying BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business and Globalisation BA (Hons)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business and Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business and Marketing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business Entrepreneurship and Innovation BA (Hons)</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business Information Systems BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business Law LLB (Hons)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business Management and Economics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business Management and Finance BA (Hons)</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business Management and Human Resource Management BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Business Management and Law BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Communication Arts BA (Hons)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Computer Games Production BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Computer Games Programming BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Computer Science BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Computing BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Computing for Business BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Computing HND</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Concept and Comic Art BA (Hons)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Contour Fashion BA (Hons)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Contour Fashion (Communication) BA (Hons)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Creative Media Technology BA (Hons)</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Creative Writing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Criminology BA (Hons)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation with Policing Studies BA (Hons)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cyber Security BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dance BA (Hons) (Single Honours/Joint Honours)</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Degree in Professional Policing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Design Crafts BA (Hons)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Diagnostic Radiography BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Digital Forensics BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Digital Technology Innovation BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Digital Music Technology BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drama BA (Hons) (Single Honours/Joint Honours)</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Economics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Economics BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Economics and Finance BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Economics and International Relations BA (Hons)</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Economics and Politics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Education Studies BA (Hons)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Energy Engineering BEng/MEng (Hons)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Engineering Year Zero</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>English and Creative Writing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>English Language and English Literature BA (Hons)</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>English Language BA (Hons) (Single Honours/Joint Honours/With Languages)</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>English Language with TESOL BA (Hons)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>English Literature BA (Hons) (Single Honours/Joint Honours/With Languages)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Buying with Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Buying with Product Development BA (Hons)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Buying with Marketing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Buying with Merchandising BA (Hons)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Communication and Styling BA (Hons)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Management (Level 6 Top Up) BA (Hons)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fashion Textile Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Film Studies BA (Hons)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Film Studies BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fine Art BA (Hons)</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Footwear BA (Hons)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Footwear Foundation Degree (FdA)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Forensic Science BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Foundation Year in Computing</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Game Art BA (Hons)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Global Arts Management (Level 6 Top Up) BA (Hons)</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Graphic Design (Illustration) BA (Hons)</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Graphic Design and e-Media Foundation Degree (FdA)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Graphic Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Health and Wellbeing in Society BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Healthcare Science (Audiology) BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>History BA (Hons) (Single Honours/Joint Honours/With Languages)</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Human Resource Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Information and Communication Technology BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Interior Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Internet of Things BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>International Business BA (Hons)</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>International Marketing and Business BA (Hons)</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>International Relations BA (Hons)</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>International Relations and Politics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Journalism BA (Hons) NCTJ Accredited</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Journalism BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Law and Criminal Justice LLB (Hons)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Law and Economics BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Law, LLB (Hons)</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Law, Human Rights and Social Justice LLB</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Learning Beyond Registration</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Marketing BA (Hons)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mathematics BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Mechatronics BEng (Hons)/MEng</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Media and Communication BA (Hons) (Single Honours/With Languages)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Media BA (Hons) (Joint Honours)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Media Foundation</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Media Production BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Medical Science B Med Sci (Hons)</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Midwifery (Pre-Registration Midwifery) BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Music Technology BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Music Technology Foundation Degree FdSc</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Music, Technology and Performance BA (Hons)</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Nursing with Registration BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Nutrition BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Paramedic BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Performing Arts BA (Hons)</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pharmacy MPharm (Hons)</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pharmacy MPharm Year Zero</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Photography and Video BA (Hons)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Photography and Video Foundation Degree (FdA)</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Politics BA (Hons)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Post Registration and Continuing Professional Development</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Product and Furniture Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Product Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Product Design BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Psychology BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Public Administration and Management BA (Hons)</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Quantity Surveying and Construction BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Social Work BA (Hons)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Software Engineering BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Speech and Language Therapy BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Textile Design BA (Hons)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Visual Effects (VFX) BSc (Hons)</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Youth Work and Community Development BA (Hons)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE INDEX
CLUSTERED BY SUBJECT

School of Applied Social Sciences
Criminology BA (Hons) 46
Criminal Investigation and Policing Studies BA (Hons) 47
Education Studies BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 48
Degree in Professional Policing BA (Hons) 49
Psychology BSc (Hons) (Joint Honours) 50
Social Work BA (Hons) 51
Youth Work and Community Development BA (Hons) 52

Art, Design and Architecture
Animation BA (Hons) 58
Architecture BA (Hons) 59
Architectural Technology BSc (Hons) 60
Art and Design Foundation Diploma 61
Building Surveying BSc (Hons) 62
Concept and Comic Art BA (Hons) 63
Design Crafts BA (Hons) 64
Fine Art BA (Hons) 65
Game Art BA (Hons) 66
Graphic Design BA (Hons) 67
Graphic Design (Illustration) BA (Hons) 68
Graphic Design and e-Media Foundation Degree (FdA) 69
Interior Design BA (Hons) 70
Photography and Video BA (Hons) 71
Photography with Video Foundation Degree (FdA) 72
Product and Furniture Design BA (Hons) 73
Product Design BA (Hons) 74
Product Design BSc (Hons) 75
Quantity Surveying and Construction BSc (Hons) 76

Computer Sciences and Mathematics
Artificial Intelligence BSc (Hons) 82
Business Information Systems BSc (Hons) 83
Computer Games Production BSc (Hons) 84
Computer Games Programming BSc (Hons) 85
Computer Science BSc (Hons) 86
Computing BSc (Hons) 87
Computing for Business BSc (Hons) 88
Computing HND 89
Cyber Security BSc (Hons) 90
Digital Forensics BSc (Hons) 91
Digital Technology Innovation BSc (Hons) 92
Foundation Year in Computing 93
Information and Communication Technology BSc (Hons) 94
Internet of Things BSc (Hons) 95
Mathematics BSc (Hons) 96
Software Engineering BSc (Hons) 97

Creative Technologies and Media
Communication Arts BA (Hons) 102
Film Studies BA (Hons) 103
Film Studies BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 104
Journalism BA (Hons) 105
Journalism BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 106
Media and Communication BA (Hons) (Single Honours/With Languages) 107
Media BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 108
Media Foundation 109
Media Production BSc (Hons) 110
Visual Effects (VFX) BSc (Hons) 111

Engineering
Aeronautical Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng 116
Electrical and Electronic Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng 117
Energy Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng 118
Engineering Year Zero 119
Mechanical Engineering BEng (Hons)/MEng 120
Mechatronics BEng (Hons)/MEng 121

Fashion and Textiles
Contour Fashion BA (Hons) 126
Contour Fashion (Communication) BA (Hons) 127
Fashion Buying with Design BA (Hons)* 128
Fashion Buying with Product Development BA (Hons) 128
Fashion Buying with Marketing BA (hons)/
Fashion Buying with Merchandising BA (Hons) 129
Fashion Communication and Styling BA (hons) 130
Fashion Design BA (Hons) 131
Fashion Management (Level 6 Top Up) BA (Hons) 132
Fashion Textile Design BA (Hons) 133
Footwear Design BA (Hons) 134
Footwear Foundation Degree (FdA) 135
Textile Design BA (Hons) 136

Humanities
Creative Writing BA (Hons) 142
English and Creative Writing BA (Hons) 143
English Language and English Literature BA (Hons) 144
English Language BA (Hons) 145
English Language with TESOL BA (Hons) 146
English Literature BA (Hons) 147
History BA (Hons) 148

Law
Business Law LLB (Hons) 154
Business Management and Law BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 155
Economics and Law (BA) (Joint Honours) 156
Law and Criminal Justice LLB (Hons) 157
Law and Economics BA (Hons) (Joint Honours) 158
Law LLB (Hons) 159
Law, Human Rights and Social Justice LLB (Hons) 160

Leicester Castle Business School
Accounting and Business Management BA (Hons) 164
Accounting and Economics BA (Hons) 165
Accounting and Finance BA (Hons) 166
Advising and Marketing Communications BA (Hons) 167
Business and Globalisation BA (Hons) 168
Business and Management BA (Hons) 169
Business and Marketing BA (Hons) 170
Business Entrepreneurship and Innovation BA (Hons) 171
Business Management and Economics BA (Hons) 172
Business Management and Finance BA (Hons) 173
Business Management and Human Resource Management BA (Hons) 174
Economics BA (Hons) 175
Economics BSc (Hons) 176
Economics and Finance BSc (Hons) 177
Economics and International Relations BA (Hons) 178
Economics and Politics BA (Hons) 179
Human Resource Management BA (Hons) 180
International Business BA (Hons) 181
International Marketing and Business BA (Hons) 182
International Relations BA (Hons) 183
International Relations and Politics BA (Hons) 184
Marketing BA (Hons) 185
Politics BA (Hons) 186
Public Administration and Management BA (Hons) 187

The Leicester School of Allied Health Sciences
Biomedical Science BSc (Hons) 194
Diagnostic Radiography BSc (Hons) 195
Health and Wellbeing in Society BSc (Hons) 196
Healthcare Science (Audiology) BSc (Hons) 197
Medical Science B Med Sci (Hons) 198
Nutrition BSc (Hons) 199
Speech and Language Therapy BSc (Hons) 200

The Leicester School of Nursing and Midwifery
Associate Ambulance Practice DipHE 206
Post Registration and Continuing Professional Development 207
Midwifery BSc (Hons) 208
Nursing with Registration BSc (Hons) 209
Paramedicine BSc (Hons) 210

The Leicester School of Pharmacy
Forensic Science BSc (Hons) 216
Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science BSc (Hons) 217
Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) 218
Pharmacy MPharm Year Zero 219

Music and Audio Technology
Audio and Recording Technology BSc (Hons) 224
Creative Music Technology BA (Hons) 225
Digital Music Technology BSc (Hons) 226
Music Technology BSc (Hons) 227
Music Technology Foundation Degree FdSc 228
Music, Technology and Performance BA (Hons) 229

Performance and Arts Management
Arts and Festivals Management BA (Hons) 234
Dance BA (Hons) 235
Drama BA (Hons) 236
Global Arts Management (Level 6 top up) BA (Hons) 237
Performing Arts BA (Hons) 238

The Leicester School of Nursing and Midwifery
Associate Ambulance Practice DipHE 206
Post Registration and Continuing Professional Development 207
Midwifery BSc (Hons) 208
Nursing with Registration BSc (Hons) 209
Paramedicine BSc (Hons) 210

The Leicester School of Pharmacy
Forensic Science BSc (Hons) 216
Pharmaceutical and Cosmetic Science BSc (Hons) 217
Pharmacy MPharm (Hons) 218
Pharmacy MPharm Year Zero 219

Music and Audio Technology
Audio and Recording Technology BSc (Hons) 224
Creative Music Technology BA (Hons) 225
Digital Music Technology BSc (Hons) 226
Music Technology BSc (Hons) 227
Music Technology Foundation Degree FdSc 228
Music, Technology and Performance BA (Hons) 229

Performance and Arts Management
Arts and Festivals Management BA (Hons) 234
Dance BA (Hons) 235
Drama BA (Hons) 236
Global Arts Management (Level 6 top up) BA (Hons) 237
Performing Arts BA (Hons) 238
Right of revision
The contents of this prospectus are correct at the time of going to press. However, because of the sometimes lengthy period of time between printing this prospectus and applications being made and processed by us, please check our website before making an application in case there are any changes to the course you are interested in or to other facilities and services described here.

Where there is a difference between the content of this prospectus and our website, the contents of the website take precedence and represent the basis of which we intend to deliver our services to you.

dmu.ac.uk/ugcourses

Please note
At the time of going to print, 2021 fees and funding are still to be confirmed. Please check dmu.ac.uk/pgfunding for the latest information.

Any courses listed as ‘subject to validation’ are subject to formal approval processes. There is no guarantee that these courses will be ready for the 2020 academic sessions.

For the most up-to-date information, see our website.
dmu.ac.uk

DMU is proud to be a Fairtrade University
Choose products with the FAIRTRADE Mark
fairtrade.org.uk

Printed by Sterling
www.sterlingsolutions.co.uk
on an ISO14001 certified printer using vegetable-based inks

Cover printed on:
350gsm Sterling Silk FSC ® certified.
Text pages printed on:
100gsm Royal Roto Silk FSC ® certified.
Manufactured to ISO 14001 and EMAS (Eco-Management & Audit Scheme) international standards, minimising negative impacts on the environment
Please recycle after use.

Alternative formats
Where possible, DMU publications or specific sections can be supplied in alternative media.
For further information on how we can help, please call +44 (0)116 2 50 60 70 (from non-UK countries) or email enquiry@dmu.ac.uk

*134251UG2021012301*